



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:01:57,370 --> 00:02:08,309

[Music]

2  
00:02:12,589 --> 00:02:09,669

the smoke radio

3  
00:02:14,229 --> 00:02:12,599

for the masses headline edition july 8

4  
00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:14,239

1947

5  
00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:16,080

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:18,080

flying disc has been found and

7  
00:02:21,589 --> 00:02:20,400

is now in the possession of the army if

8  
00:02:24,949 --> 00:02:21,599

the game is rigged

9  
00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:24,959

change the game game changer

10  
00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:28,080

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:30,160

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:33,910 --> 00:02:33,120

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:02:40,309 --> 00:02:33,920

threat

14

00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:43,110

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:44,239

jimmy church

16

00:02:47,830 --> 00:02:46,720

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:47,840

kgra

18

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:55,630

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:18,520 --> 00:03:03,750

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:18,530

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:22,080

[Music]

22

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:26,640

good evening fade to black

23

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:31,200

bespoke radio for

24

00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:45,990

how you doing

25

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:49,840

today's thursday january 7 2021

26  
00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:53,760  
seven days into the new year only 358

27  
00:04:03,910 --> 00:04:01,830  
we are live from a bunker

28  
00:04:07,030 --> 00:04:03,920  
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

29  
00:04:08,470 --> 00:04:07,040  
downtown burbank california

30  
00:04:11,190 --> 00:04:08,480  
and i would like to welcome everybody

31  
00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:11,200  
listening all around the world

32  
00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:19,430  
hither and tether to and fro back and

33  
00:04:23,990 --> 00:04:20,560  
forth up and down

34  
00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:24,000  
east and west north and south far

35  
00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:28,400  
and near

36  
00:04:33,510 --> 00:04:30,960  
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

37  
00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:33,520  
changer network and kgra

38  
00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:37,520

the planets i am your host jimmy church

39

00:04:40,830 --> 00:04:39,440

what is cracking everybody how you doing

40

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:40,840

it's

41

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:46,690

wow our

42

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:50,800

[Music]

43

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:55,600

our first week on the air in 2021

44

00:04:59,440 --> 00:05:03,670

i mean what a great week ryan bledsoe

45

00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:06,020

bob mcguire

46

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:07,520

[Music]

47

00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:11,440

right last night isaac arthur and uh

48

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:14,560

and here we are on thursday january 7th

49

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:17,840

and uh what what a crazy crazy

50

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:21,360

crazy week and uh

51

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:24,880

i think we all knew that uh

52

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:28,479

that january uh no matter what the rest

53

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:30,479

of the year is gonna look like

54

00:05:37,749 --> 00:05:34,080

um that uh january is gonna be strange

55

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:37,759

uh for for everybody and it's uh

56

00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:40,400

certainly uh yesterday was uh pretty

57

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:42,000

dramatic and it's

58

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:45,199

yeah i was reading today you know uh a

59

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,320

day that

60

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:48,479

you know infamy you know he started

61

00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:49,440

infamy and i

62

00:05:53,749 --> 00:05:51,759

knew it was coming there's no other way

63

00:05:57,150 --> 00:05:53,759

to look at it

64

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:57,160

no other way to look at january 6th

65

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:01,199

2021 uh than that and that's uh that's

66

00:06:06,270 --> 00:06:01,919

crazy so

67

00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:06,280

today pretty mellow

68

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,160

considering oh man so that was

69

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:13,199

you know my rant yesterday

70

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:15,120

uh about you know can we just have one

71

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:20,070

one

72

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,000

i made a couple of uh comments you know

73

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:24,080

that uh

74

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:27,199

that all countries around the world

75

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:31,520

um want to be the united states and

76

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,720

and i'm not saying that you know

77

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:36,880

metaphorically i'm not saying that in

78

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:37,199

some

79

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:40,639

esoteric way i mean it

80

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:44,639

literally i mean in a literal way

81

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,880

i mean that and and that's why i said

82

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:48,479

the things that i did and that

83

00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:50,479

a lot of people here in america in the

84

00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:52,479

united states have not been outside of

85

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:53,440

the country so they

86

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:56,800

they don't they don't have a firm grasp

87

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:57,680

on how to

88

00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:00,960

appreciate and uh what we have here

89

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,479

and and take everything for granted

90

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:06,080

like this is how it is ever you know

91

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:07,520

this is it this is life

92

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,039

no no no it's not and um

93

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:13,520

and not to go off on some thing right

94

00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:14,080

now

95

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,479

uh we have plenty of time tonight on the

96

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,080

show with open lines

97

00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:20,560

to discuss all of this but you know i

98

00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:21,759

just kind of wanted to go back and

99

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:23,120

address that at the front of the show

100

00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:24,639

what uh what i meant by that

101  
00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:27,360  
i don't want anybody to think well jimmy

102  
00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:27,759  
meant

103  
00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:35,919  
what i said okay

104  
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,400  
and that's any in all countries it's

105  
00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:39,840  
because

106  
00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:44,000  
we represent this shiny beacon

107  
00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:46,879  
of of coolness of hope of

108  
00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,080  
progressiveness

109  
00:07:54,150 --> 00:07:51,120  
of forward thinking and

110  
00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:54,160  
getting things done and great

111  
00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:58,240  
food and great television and great

112  
00:08:02,710 --> 00:07:59,039  
clothes

113  
00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:02,720

and cars and homes and life and

114

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:08,240

and goals everything

115

00:08:12,070 --> 00:08:10,160

you know everything everything you can

116

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:12,080

do whatever you want here whatever

117

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:16,319

you want whatever you want you can do it

118

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:18,479

and it's not like that around the world

119

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:20,639

there are some countries there are some

120

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:22,319

places yes i get that in some

121

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:25,520

great places um great

122

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:28,319

but they ain't the united states so i

123

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,800

meant

124

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:31,039

everything that i said everybody looks

125

00:08:35,670 --> 00:08:32,560

to us

126

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:35,680

okay and that's it all right so

127

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:39,039

let's move on let's

128

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:42,320

move on um

129

00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:45,040

let's see here hold on i think uh let me

130

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:45,760

uh

131

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:48,320

let me back up here you can follow me on

132

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:49,279

twitter at

133

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:52,560

j church radio

134

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:00,080

okay all right follow me if you

135

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:03,760

um enjoy freedom if you enjoy

136

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:06,320

freedom of thought if you're curious

137

00:09:11,550 --> 00:09:09,279

about our past you wonder about science

138

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:11,560

and time travel and new

139

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:15,440  
conspiracy and lost history and

140

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:19,120  
dreams life after death

141

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:23,120  
all of that stuff art music

142

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:26,800  
right gilligan's island all of that

143

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:30,160  
stuff um i saw some pictures today jason

144

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:32,080  
quit i hope you're listening

145

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:35,519  
uh jason quit posted up in twitter

146

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:39,200  
uh the bigfoot footprints uh

147

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:42,880  
that i didn't find uh uh some some kids

148

00:09:46,949 --> 00:09:46,000  
found up in washington and it was an

149

00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:46,959  
amazing day

150

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:49,519  
and and i've talked about it a few times

151  
00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:51,200  
on the show but to go back and see the

152  
00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:52,399  
pictures

153  
00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:55,279  
of of all of us there the winners uh the

154  
00:09:59,190 --> 00:09:55,920  
kids

155  
00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:59,200  
uh fader one and fader two um jax

156  
00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:00,880  
is in that picture phoenix is in that

157  
00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:02,880  
picture uh jason and myself

158  
00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,880  
and then and i'm looking at the

159  
00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:06,640  
footprint and what's going through my

160  
00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:07,200  
mind

161  
00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:08,560  
as i'm looking down you can't see the

162  
00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:10,640  
footprint but what's going through my

163  
00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,839

mind

164

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:13,839

at that moment it was pretty incredible

165

00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:14,959

but then

166

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:16,640

jason followed that up with the

167

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:18,480

footprint itself

168

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:20,640

and it just brought back a flood of

169

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:22,480

memories and when you look at that

170

00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:23,920

footprint

171

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:26,800

you realize what is going through my

172

00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:28,160

mind

173

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:31,040

at that was incredible so jason thank

174

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,079

you for posting that

175

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:34,640

i stole both of the pictures i'll pop

176

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:35,440

them up in

177

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:39,120

social media tomorrow and uh and tell a

178

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:39,600

little

179

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:42,000

you know my my version of that story was

180

00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:43,279

it was pretty incredible

181

00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:46,640

so thank you for that jason

182

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:48,240

all right so if you're into all of that

183

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:50,160

stuff follow me on twitter if you're not

184

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:52,800

yeah don't waste your time because this

185

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:55,040

is this is a cool place this is a fun

186

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:55,600

place

187

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:57,680

uh yeah don't waste your time if you're

188

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:58,800

looking for unfun

189

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:01,200

uncool this ain't the place to be all

190

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:02,720

right hashtag f2b

191

00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:07,040

is the sandbox hashtag f2bq

192

00:11:11,110 --> 00:11:09,200

is fade to block questions all questions

193

00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:11,120

may have wanted to be like

194

00:11:21,910 --> 00:11:19,990

nah eric you're wrong you're wrong

195

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:21,920

you're wrong you're wrong i said that

196

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:23,040

yesterday too

197

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:25,200

i said we you know we got to get back on

198

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:26,240

track

199

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:27,839

and uh we're going gonna do it don't

200

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:30,160

have a choice don't have a choice

201  
00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:33,200  
and we are not going to move forward

202  
00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:35,360  
in this country and fix things by hating

203  
00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:36,800  
our neighbors

204  
00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,839  
nope ain't gonna happen ain't gonna

205  
00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:42,560  
happen

206  
00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:49,519  
you love thy neighbor and uh that's what

207  
00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,320  
make this

208  
00:11:54,069 --> 00:11:53,040  
makes this country great so so eric i

209  
00:11:57,670 --> 00:11:54,079  
hate to i hate to

210  
00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:57,680  
you know uh break it to you bro but uh

211  
00:12:00,949 --> 00:12:00,560  
uh this country is gonna swing things

212  
00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:00,959  
around

213  
00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:04,000

so is the rest of the world

214

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:06,240

okay this this pandemic hasn't gone

215

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:07,040

anywhere

216

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,279

all right we gotta get that stuff fixed

217

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:11,519

we got to get people back to work i want

218

00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:13,680

i want the streets i want the potholes

219

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:15,760

fixed

220

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:18,320

bridges we need to get all that stuff

221

00:12:22,030 --> 00:12:19,360

fixed all right

222

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:22,040

it's thursday night is fader night

223

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:23,440

747-228-2051

224

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:26,959

is the phone number oh the chat rooms

225

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:29,200

are open hello to everybody

226

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,600

over on speaker i'm looking at you

227

00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:33,360

right now

228

00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:36,560

awakening cat man

229

00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:39,760

so awakening man is now in the speaker

230

00:12:43,990 --> 00:12:42,160

chat too as well and tweeting at the

231

00:12:47,020 --> 00:12:44,000

same time

232

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:47,030

oh man

233

00:12:51,440 --> 00:12:55,509

it's over

234

00:12:55,519 --> 00:12:58,710

breaking news

235

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:02,310

elon musk has overtaken jeff bezos to

236

00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:03,920

become the world's richest

237

00:13:11,269 --> 00:13:08,959

person worth an estimated 189

238

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:11,279

billion dollars after his electric car

239

00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:12,480

firm tesla

240

00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:17,200

surged in value briefly even surpassing

241

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,920

facebook according to bloomberg which

242

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:21,200

tracks the rich

243

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:24,399

list through its billionaires index

244

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:27,519

elon has leap frogged bezos who is an

245

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:28,320

estimated

246

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:32,880

uh 184 billion dollar billionaire

247

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:36,000

have already moved ahead of mark

248

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:36,800

zuckerberg

249

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:39,920

and bill gates in recent weeks

250

00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:43,279

mr musk has been propelled to the top of

251

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:44,880

the rich list faster than

252

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:47,519

any other individual in history listen

253

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:49,440

to this

254

00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:53,040

having been worth just a paltry

255

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:57,279

27 billion dollars at the start

256

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:05,670

holy crap now yeah do the math

257

00:14:13,910 --> 00:14:09,839

that is 160

258

00:14:15,829 --> 00:14:13,920

billion dollars raise

259

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:15,839

elon musk let's get to show crack and

260

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:18,320

happy birthday to today

261

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:22,560

nicholas cage is 57 years old

262

00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:26,639

jeremy renner today

263

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:36,629

73 kenny loggins

264

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:40,639

he did the uh uh

265

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:44,480

he did the theme song for

266

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:52,470

what movie what movie come on

267

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:56,079

caddyshack the go goes

268

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:59,040

kathy valentine today is 62. our dead

269

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:01,040

guy's birthday today is

270

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:06,320

paul revere dick 1938 to 2014 died at

271

00:15:10,230 --> 00:15:07,279

the age of 76

272

00:15:12,310 --> 00:15:10,240

paul was the leader keyboardist and by

273

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:12,320

dropping his last name to create the

274

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:13,680

stage name

275

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:16,079

the namesake of paul revere and the

276

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:16,720

raiders

277

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:19,680

the band had 23 straight hits from the

278

00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:22,160

early 60s to the early 70s

279

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:26,160

including the 1971 number one hit

280

00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:29,360

indian reservation paul died in garden

281

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:32,639

valley idaho on october 4th 2014

282

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:36,480

at the age of 76. on this day in history

283

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:38,839

otd

284

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:40,880

1785. frenchman

285

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:43,920

jean-pierre blanchard and american

286

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:47,040

john jeffries travel from dover

287

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:50,000

england to calais france in a gas

288

00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:52,079

balloon becoming the first across the

289

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:53,519

english channel by

290

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:57,279

air that flight by the way

291

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:01,199

they had ores on board that had

292

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:03,279

silk at the end because they thought

293

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:04,560

that they could

294

00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:08,079

paddle the air to get to calais

295

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:11,440

um they had a boat anchor in there

296

00:16:14,790 --> 00:16:13,759

in case they had to anchor uh you know

297

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:14,800

all the stuff

298

00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:18,320

and they almost crashed

299

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:20,959

so everything was thrown overboard the

300

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:22,560

oars the anchor

301  
00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:25,600  
everything that cleaned it out and even

302  
00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:26,000  
took

303  
00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:29,839  
off their clothes dudes landed

304  
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,310  
but they made it on this day in history

305  
00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,160  
in 1785

306  
00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:40,959  
fader fact how do i know this stuff how

307  
00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:41,839  
do i even

308  
00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:44,720  
know that those guys landed without

309  
00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:45,519  
pants

310  
00:16:49,590 --> 00:16:49,040  
where what where are my priorities why

311  
00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:49,600  
would i

312  
00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:52,880  
file that away for future reference

313  
00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:57,279

i did for you fader fact in 2013

314

00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:00,880

emily harris a nine-year-old

315

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:04,400

british girl passed through turkish

316

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:05,360

customs

317

00:17:12,230 --> 00:17:09,360

with a toy passport that was made

318

00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:12,240

for one of her toys with gold teddy

319

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:12,880

bears

320

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:16,319

on the front that identified her

321

00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:20,000

as a unicorn yes

322

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:22,720

turkish customs actually stamped the toy

323

00:17:27,750 --> 00:17:23,839

passport

324

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:27,760

granting her access to the country

325

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:33,520

later they found out that it was a toy

326

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,160

it wasn't real and she wasn't a unicorn

327

00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:40,400

tonight it's thursday open lines all

328

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:41,679

night long

329

00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:43,440

bones are ringing off the hook i'm not

330

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:45,679

gonna answer anything

331

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:48,320

until after this short break but the

332

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:49,200

colony number

333

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:54,720

is 747-228-2051

334

00:17:58,830 --> 00:17:56,720

all right now it's time for me to hit

335

00:18:05,710 --> 00:17:58,840

this river moon coffee got a good pot

336

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:07,750

rivermoonwellness.com

337

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:10,240

yeah to navigate to our page you go to

338

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,840

the top

339

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:13,360

yeah there's something there's a drop

340

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:15,120

down says jimmy church you gotta go find

341

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:15,840

it

342

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,520

okay and if you click on the links over

343

00:18:25,870 --> 00:18:23,200

at jimmychurchradio.com it'll take you

344

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:27,190

rivermoonwellness.com

345

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:29,360

all the really cool wellness products

346

00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:30,880

along with our

347

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:38,549

you got a coffee grinder on there

348

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:41,760

on the website i got to get me that

349

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,600

coffee grinder i hope you're listening

350

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:45,760

river moon

351  
00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:50,960  
i never have pantless men land for me

352  
00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:54,400  
really stacy got to go to france got to

353  
00:19:02,789 --> 00:18:56,160  
go to calais

354  
00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:02,799  
so i was talking

355  
00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:04,480  
uh at the top of the show about my

356  
00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:06,160  
comments yesterday

357  
00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,000  
about america right

358  
00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:11,679  
we got to get it back together and we

359  
00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:14,799  
will but so

360  
00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:21,510  
want to talk about panama and

361  
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:24,240  
and now check this out panama and i

362  
00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:25,760  
lived there for

363  
00:19:35,180 --> 00:19:32,000

three years three 1977 78 79 1980

364

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:35,190

yeah three years and uh

365

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:37,280

[Music]

366

00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:43,990

is beautiful

367

00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:47,280

amazing weather the people

368

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:50,720

are incredibly beautiful wonderful

369

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:55,200

fun smart amazing amazing most of them

370

00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:59,679

and the culture old country

371

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:01,919

um you've got all kinds of influences

372

00:20:05,630 --> 00:20:03,360

down there you've got the mayans and of

373

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:05,640

course the spanish and balboa and the

374

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,200

conquistadors and

375

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:09,360

and all of that stuff and old castles

376

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:10,559

and forts and

377

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,840

things made of stone crazy of course you

378

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:15,760

got the panama canal

379

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:19,039

and now i lived on

380

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,960

the what they call the pacific side

381

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:25,039

um and if you look at panama on a map

382

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:27,440

because the canal runs north and south

383

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:29,039

basically it's at a little bit of an

384

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:29,760

angle but

385

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,080

north and south and so on the south side

386

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:34,640

of panama because panama runs like the

387

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:35,039

letter

388

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,840

s if you turn it sideways and and the

389

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,760

canals in the middle of that ass in the

390

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:41,760

thin part and right there so it's like a

391

00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:43,120

north and south

392

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:45,600

uh side to the country on the north side

393

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:46,640

is

394

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:48,960

uh they call it the atlantic side that's

395

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:51,120

the gulf of mexico

396

00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:53,840

atlantic ocean and then i don't know how

397

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:55,120

many miles it is across

398

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,840

there it's very thin it's like 40 miles

399

00:21:03,350 --> 00:20:59,440

but on the south side

400

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:03,360

is where i lived on the pacific side

401  
00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,640  
the nicer side my opinion

402  
00:21:10,070 --> 00:21:08,720  
but uh two different countries the north

403  
00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:10,080  
and the south different weather

404  
00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,039  
different everything

405  
00:21:14,789 --> 00:21:13,600  
it's just a different cities cologne on

406  
00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:14,799  
the north side

407  
00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:17,440  
totally different vibe than uh panama

408  
00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:17,919  
city

409  
00:21:22,149 --> 00:21:20,480  
on the south side where i lived well

410  
00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:22,159  
anyway

411  
00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:26,960  
my memories of of panama

412  
00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:28,559  
you know especially at that age you know

413  
00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:30,080

age of 15 16

414

00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:33,360

15. wonderful

415

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:36,880

amazing country and the people there

416

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:40,000

the panamanians the most wonderful warm

417

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:42,000

people that you can imagine hanging out

418

00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:43,120

with

419

00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:46,880

but the most

420

00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:52,000

oppressive gnarly

421

00:21:58,149 --> 00:21:55,039

military and police system

422

00:22:02,310 --> 00:21:58,159

there martial law 7

423

00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:02,320

every day the most oppressive

424

00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:05,679

threat hanging over

425

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:10,640

your head at any moment

426

00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:13,760

anymore everybody knew this now

427

00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:17,360

it doesn't take away from the way of

428

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:19,039

life that was cool

429

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:22,799

it was great um and

430

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:25,520

it seemed like on the surface a certain

431

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:31,270

you know but it was this oppression

432

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,480

oppression

433

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:35,039

hanging out over you you saw guardian

434

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:37,200

national with this machine gun

435

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,840

and you just snapped to attention you

436

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:40,320

just

437

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:43,600

right there oh man you know i want them

438

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:44,559

to look at us

439

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:47,360

don't don't look at you know don't no

440

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:48,559

attention

441

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,840

and it was like that for everybody it

442

00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:51,360

didn't matter if you were a mother or a

443

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:52,840

grandmother

444

00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:55,440

grandfather son daughter

445

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:58,159

no matter what you were doing guardian

446

00:23:02,310 --> 00:22:58,880

national

447

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:02,320

car immediate just

448

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:06,480

crazy oppression crazy this threat

449

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:09,679

hanging out all over and

450

00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:13,440

the and then there was this like secret

451

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:18,559

government clan and these guys

452

00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:21,039

wore these white shirts sometimes light

453

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:22,159

blue

454

00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:24,080

but they were buttoned down and they had

455

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:25,520

a certain style i forget what they were

456

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:25,919

called

457

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:28,480

like a dress shirt was short sleeves and

458

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:29,520

khakis

459

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:33,039

but these guys i'm not making this up

460

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:36,480

these guys didn't carry guns

461

00:23:42,630 --> 00:23:39,600

these guys carried three

462

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:42,640

foot black rubber hoses

463

00:23:48,310 --> 00:23:46,000

this long that big around black

464

00:23:51,269 --> 00:23:48,320

like a baton but it was a rubber hose

465

00:23:55,269 --> 00:23:51,279

and these guys would show up in packs

466

00:23:58,870 --> 00:23:55,279

and beat down a crowd and now just

467

00:24:02,549 --> 00:23:58,880

imagine what i am saying to you

468

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:02,559

i'm not making this up and you knew

469

00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,480

when you saw those guys walking up

470

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:08,559

you know now these guys have families

471

00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:10,080

they have homes they live in

472

00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:11,360

neighborhoods i don't know where they

473

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:12,559

come from

474

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,159

but it was this type of oppression all

475

00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:19,440

the time all the time

476

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:24,640

imagine that in the united states

477

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:29,039

now one day

478

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,559

one day i'm out on the edge of the

479

00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:32,880

panama canal it's at night i'm with uh

480

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,480

uh with three friends i'm not gonna say

481

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,080

their names on the air one of them just

482

00:24:43,510 --> 00:24:40,400

reached out to me about telescopes

483

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:43,520

and uh his name's paul hey paul

484

00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:45,120

and we're all sitting on the edge of the

485

00:24:50,470 --> 00:24:47,520

panama canal

486

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:50,480

and smoking weed a friend of mine's car

487

00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:53,039

that all four of us arrived on it was a

488

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,080

ford maverick is parked in back of us

489

00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:58,720

and we're waiting for some friends to

490

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:01,840

show up it's like a friday night

491

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:04,880

and we're waiting for them

492

00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:06,640

and then somebody says ah here comes a

493

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:07,919

car

494

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:10,640

okay it's our and we turn around and

495

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:11,600

look and there's a

496

00:25:15,029 --> 00:25:13,440

headlights coming through the tall saw

497

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:15,039

grass coming towards us

498

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:16,799

we're on the edge of the canal we're on

499

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:18,880

the bank of the canal

500

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:20,640

in front of us ships are going through

501  
00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:23,039  
mira four floors locks are

502  
00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:24,880  
right here the pacific ocean is right

503  
00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:26,240  
here

504  
00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:29,679  
and uh and the and so we

505  
00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:33,120  
we turn around and it's not our friends

506  
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:35,919  
we're watching the car pull through it

507  
00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:38,320  
is the guardian national

508  
00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:42,720  
i don't know how they found us i i don't

509  
00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:46,000  
we were by ourselves but anyway so they

510  
00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:47,760  
pull up oh

511  
00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:51,440  
oh no here it goes

512  
00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:54,880  
they get out guns drawn

513  
00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:58,480

there's four of them and uh there's four

514

00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:59,120

of us

515

00:26:03,510 --> 00:26:01,840

and they they get us all to stand up

516

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:03,520

we're all in high school we're kids i'm

517

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:06,720

15 years old

518

00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:09,039

they get us all to line up they search

519

00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:10,240

us

520

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:12,080

they take our wallets out they put those

521

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:13,600

on the hood of the car

522

00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:15,120

they're going through the car i know

523

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:16,960

that there's a bag of weed in the car

524

00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:17,840

it's about this big

525

00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:19,440

i know that that is in there it's not my

526

00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:20,960

car but i know it's in there because i

527

00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:21,760

was rolling

528

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:24,720

joints out of that bag earlier and they

529

00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:26,640

eventually find that that goes down on

530

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,080

the hood of the car

531

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:30,880

they go back they search us again and uh

532

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:31,520

then they

533

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,640

take our watches i thought that was

534

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,480

weird but they take all of our watches

535

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:38,480

those are now in the hood of the car

536

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:41,039

then they handcuff this together the

537

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:42,720

four of us

538

00:26:47,590 --> 00:26:45,760

and uh so what is that one two's like

539

00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:47,600

three pairs of handcuffs

540

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:51,039

for four people right one two three yeah

541

00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:53,279

so they handcuff us all together then

542

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:55,279

they take our shoes

543

00:27:02,070 --> 00:26:58,960

off of our feet i couldn't believe it

544

00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:02,080

and then they take everything that is on

545

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:03,919

the hood of the car

546

00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:06,960

and they leave they leave

547

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:08,960

they took they they left our wallets but

548

00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:10,320

they took all of our money

549

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:11,919

they took our watches they took our

550

00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:13,520

shoes and they took

551  
00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:16,400  
anything else of value that we had on us

552  
00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:18,799  
got in their police car

553  
00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:23,760  
and left left three teenage kids

554  
00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:26,240  
standing on the bank of the panama canal

555  
00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:26,799  
and they

556  
00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:30,399  
leave now we get in my friend's car

557  
00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:33,760  
we're all handcuffed they left we get in

558  
00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:34,000  
my

559  
00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:37,120  
friend's car he's driving we're all tied

560  
00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,799  
up in this car

561  
00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:40,240  
i don't know if we had three people in

562  
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:42,159  
the back seat and one in the front who's

563  
00:27:47,909 --> 00:27:44,159

driving handcuffed or maybe

564

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:47,919

somehow we met and we drive to my house

565

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:50,000

we drive all the way up across

566

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,080

out to fort amador we had to go to

567

00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:54,399

somebody's parents who were cool

568

00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:57,679

right and uh it was me

569

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:01,440

so we go to my house go in

570

00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:04,799

handcuffed and go up and knock on my

571

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:05,679

dad's

572

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:08,880

door his bedroom door he answers

573

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,440

and me and my three friends are in the

574

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:13,440

hallway handcuffed together

575

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:16,320

and he looks at me what i said dude it's

576  
00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:17,600  
a long story

577  
00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:19,039  
but can you help us get out of these

578  
00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:20,880  
handcuffs

579  
00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:25,039  
my dad walks us out to the shed

580  
00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:28,640  
unlocks it gets out a hacksaw

581  
00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:31,760  
and he's cutting the handcuffs

582  
00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:38,710  
now that

583  
00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,000  
that right there as beautiful as panama

584  
00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:44,320  
is as fond as the memories are i've got

585  
00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:46,240  
a panama tattoo right here

586  
00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:49,760  
love the country but that

587  
00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:52,880  
is why i appreciate america

588  
00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:56,320

because i know i've been there and

589

00:29:00,549 --> 00:28:57,200

panama's

590

00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:00,559

beautiful oh my goodness people are

591

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:03,279

unbelievable but it's not america

592

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:05,120

and there are beautiful places like that

593

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:07,279

all around the world but it ain't

594

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:10,640

here it ain't here

595

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:12,880

so all of you americans out there all of

596

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:13,760

you you

597

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:17,120

as citizens listen to me people look up

598

00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:18,000

to this country

599

00:29:21,029 --> 00:29:19,840

they look up to you they look up to your

600

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:21,039

family they would

601  
00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:24,559  
love to have what you have and you may

602  
00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:25,440  
think you've got

603  
00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:28,720  
nothing you've got everything because

604  
00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:30,000  
these streets

605  
00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,600  
are paved with gold and never forget

606  
00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:35,039  
that

607  
00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:38,399  
all right we're on the same page

608  
00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:40,399  
this is fade to black i am your host

609  
00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:41,840  
jimmy church tonight is

610  
00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:45,440  
thursday it is fader night open lines

611  
00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:55,279  
all night long 747-228-2051-747-228-2051

612  
00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:58,960  
on the game changer network and kg r a

613  
00:30:12,270 --> 00:30:02,080

the planet i'll be right back after this

614

00:30:36,560 --> 00:30:34,830

[Music]

615

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,570

so

616

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,080

[Music]

617

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,240

this is nicole church daughter of you

618

00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:42,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

619

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:44,799

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

620

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:51,190

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

621

00:30:58,490 --> 00:30:57,509

fate to black will now pause for alien

622

00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:58,500

identification

623

00:31:03,190 --> 00:30:59,840

[Music]

624

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:03,200

the station that talks the net ktra

625

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:09,110

introducing the game changer blend from

626  
00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:11,039  
river moon coffee that delivers a

627  
00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:13,519  
customized blend made specifically for

628  
00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:14,799  
the fader knots

629  
00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:18,080  
if the game is rigged change the game

630  
00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:21,039  
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

631  
00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:22,960  
changer is the coffee of choice for

632  
00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:23,919  
those that prefer

633  
00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,399  
an organic dark roast that is slightly

634  
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,080  
lighter and milder

635  
00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:31,039  
but it's still dark with wild notes of

636  
00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:32,000  
pecans and

637  
00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:33,919  
chocolate with a rich balanced

638  
00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:36,080

full-bodied cup that is roasted to

639

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:38,320

perfection for a great coffee to start

640

00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:39,120

your day

641

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:42,159

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

642

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:43,120

between

643

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:45,039

artisan small batch roasted to

644

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:47,760

perfection usda certified organic

645

00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:50,399

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

646

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,480

and packaged in the usa

647

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:54,640

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

648

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:55,679

on the banners over

649

00:32:03,389 --> 00:31:58,720

on our site and use the promo code f2b

650

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:03,399

blend for 15 off of your order today

651  
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:07,440  
rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

652  
00:32:15,549 --> 00:32:10,559  
this is the only way forward this

653  
00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:15,559  
is made to black make contact

654  
00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:17,760  
kgraradio.com

655  
00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:19,519  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

656  
00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:22,320  
and you can get our podcast for just two

657  
00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:23,760  
dollars per month

658  
00:32:28,029 --> 00:32:25,279  
all you have to do is click on the

659  
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:28,039  
podcast banner over at

660  
00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:29,840  
jimmychurchradio.com

661  
00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:32,480  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

662  
00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:33,760  
is pushing emotions

663  
00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:36,000

which in turn pushes health the wrong

664

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:37,440

direction do you ever get an ache

665

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:38,720

because life is uneasy

666

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:41,440

try life change tea get the tea.com life

667

00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:43,360

change tea works on your digestive tract

668

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:44,720

helping to move food through

669

00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:46,880

quicker and comfortably so your health

670

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:48,000

is spot on

671

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:49,760

life change tea may not help with world

672

00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:51,840

issues but it will help with your

673

00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:53,279

digestive issues

674

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:55,279

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

675

00:32:59,230 --> 00:32:56,880

away so

676

00:33:02,470 --> 00:32:59,240

change your life today log on to

677

00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:02,480

getthet.com that's get the tea.com

678

00:33:06,389 --> 00:33:04,960

if your health game is off get on by

679

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:06,399

ordering life change tea

680

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:08,880

get the tea.com and while you're on our

681

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,480

site look around at the great

682

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:12,640

non-gmo organic supplements and if

683

00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:13,840

you're a sales shopper

684

00:33:17,029 --> 00:33:16,240

go to our specials page and see what's

685

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:17,039

for you

686

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,799

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

687

00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:20,320

and i'm sure glad for its health

688

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:21,200

benefits

689

00:33:28,470 --> 00:33:24,880

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

690

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,480

dot com the tea that makes you go

691

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,399

vader knots when you think about the

692

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:32,240

future of our country and where we're

693

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:34,159

headed do you wonder about the food

694

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:35,039

supply

695

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:39,279

chain could be disastrous

696

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:41,360

and they usually occur with little

697

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:43,600

warning that's why the smartest thing

698

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,679

you can do today is to stockpile

699

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:47,200

emergency food

700

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:50,240

water and other essentials i personally

701  
00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:50,880  
recommend

702  
00:33:55,990 --> 00:33:53,440  
my patriot supply they're the nation's

703  
00:33:58,230 --> 00:33:56,000  
largest emergency preparedness company

704  
00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:58,240  
serving millions of customers for more

705  
00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:59,360  
than a decade

706  
00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:01,760  
in fact they're the only source my

707  
00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:02,799  
family trusts for

708  
00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:05,840  
our preparedness plan you should too

709  
00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:06,480  
right now

710  
00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:09,599  
save 20 off a full four week supply of

711  
00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:11,520  
delicious meals that provide 2

712  
00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:15,119  
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

713  
00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:18,079

doesn't it especially now so go to

714

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:21,040

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

715

00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:24,320

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

716

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:25,599

time to lose

717

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:34,470

nine out of ten geneticists agree fade

718

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:37,679

to black is not

719

00:34:43,389 --> 00:34:41,359

your father's radio show on the game

720

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:43,399

changer radio network and

721

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,589

hi planet is rob reiner from anvil and

722

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:51,520

you're listening to jimmy's church

723

00:35:02,980 --> 00:34:55,440

radio um what's up i'm chris what up

724

00:35:14,790 --> 00:35:02,990

this is kyle matthews radio

725

00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:16,310

all right welcome back paid to black i'm

726

00:35:20,950 --> 00:35:18,320

your host jimmy church it's thursday

727

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:20,960

it is fader night truly the greatest

728

00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:21,599

night in

729

00:35:33,810 --> 00:35:26,560

all of talk radio in all of the world

730

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:39,109

[Music]

731

00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:41,359

all right what's on your mind tonight

732

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:51,430

what a day yesterday what a day what a

733

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:52,720

day i don't want to set the tone for the

734

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,800

show you guys can talk about whatever

735

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:57,359

you want to talk about

736

00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:00,720

yeah how about food and guitars let's do

737

00:36:08,630 --> 00:36:03,520

food and guitars tonight

738

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:08,640

oh man hey church what's a song

739

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,000

what's the song that you really like

740

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:12,000

that the guitar solo just

741

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:15,280

ruins it for you i'm sure that everyone

742

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:16,880

has one that's from triskel

743

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:19,839

what song what guitar solo the song

744

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:22,240

ruins the song

745

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:26,000

oh yeah

746

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:30,880

uh oh

747

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:40,069

that's good all right i got one for you

748

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:41,200

my sharona

749

00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:50,240

like that what

750

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:52,839

what's that's from dry scale what's

751  
00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:54,160  
yours

752  
00:37:01,510 --> 00:37:00,000  
when that was a big hit and that would

753  
00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:01,520  
come on the radio

754  
00:37:07,119 --> 00:37:10,630  
i mean right

755  
00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:14,310  
and it goes nowhere

756  
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:18,560  
but but that that song is a toe tapper

757  
00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,000  
and uh it's it's

758  
00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:25,040  
it's strong and then you get that whole

759  
00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:26,000  
chorus

760  
00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:30,480  
and uh uh the uh the lead into that solo

761  
00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:31,520  
section

762  
00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:34,640  
and it just just kills it kills it

763  
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:38,000

kills the song so i always

764

00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:41,359

uh i'd listen to the first half

765

00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:45,359

so pick one the beatles are the stones

766

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:48,240

i gotta go stones gotta go stones on

767

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:48,800

that

768

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,359

in toronto yeah i'm going uh

769

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:57,440

i'm going stones on that i never got the

770

00:38:04,230 --> 00:37:59,119

beatles

771

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,240

never did

772

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:06,480

and there wasn't enough guitar in it for

773

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:07,680

me anyway

774

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,560

except for the very very early stuff and

775

00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:12,320

it just never captured my attention

776

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:13,599

stones different

777

00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:17,680

stones um i got the stones

778

00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:19,599

you know it was weird and i got the

779

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:21,280

stones later too i didn't get the stones

780

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,560

when i was younger

781

00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:24,960

uh the stones today when i listened to

782

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:25,680

their stuff

783

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:29,280

oh man strong strong

784

00:38:33,910 --> 00:38:32,160

so the beatles today i i listened to it

785

00:38:36,310 --> 00:38:33,920

and i understand

786

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:36,320

uh i guess what everybody was into back

787

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:37,119

then but

788

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:39,119

now i i guess i wasn't mature enough

789

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:40,240

when i was a kid

790

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:42,079

uh to appreciate the beatles and it just

791

00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:43,599

never caught on

792

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,359

now let me change that though

793

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:49,839

i i got a bit of a paradox answer on

794

00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:51,200

that

795

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:54,560

paul mccartney and wings

796

00:39:01,990 --> 00:38:57,920

whole different situation

797

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:02,000

in wings wings at the speed of sound

798

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:05,359

oh man i got

799

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:08,800

wings i got wings

800

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:12,000

i did i did i've fully engaged on that

801  
00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:15,359  
totally different and even uh

802  
00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:17,040  
same thing with john lennon his solo

803  
00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:19,040  
stuff yeah okay

804  
00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:22,320  
i'm hip george harrison his solo stuff

805  
00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:25,839  
yep yep what was the drummer's name in

806  
00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:26,800  
the beatles

807  
00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:32,470  
see i don't even remember their solo

808  
00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:33,599  
stuff

809  
00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:38,560  
this with all

810  
00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:42,079  
iron maiden judas priest or queens reich

811  
00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:45,200  
today okay back in the day uh there's no

812  
00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:47,119  
question about that answer it's judas

813  
00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:47,920

priest

814

00:39:55,349 --> 00:39:51,200  
and i would say that even today

815

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,359  
uh judas priest reigns supreme

816

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,359  
uh queens reich would be number two

817

00:40:02,870 --> 00:39:59,760  
followed by iron maiden

818

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:02,880  
and there are parts of me

819

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:06,319  
that would say queens reich

820

00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:09,359  
especially like uh mine

821

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:12,079  
and and things the warning what a great

822

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:12,960  
album

823

00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:16,079  
um queens reich

824

00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:18,640  
is is kind of number one for me out of

825

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:19,839  
that group

826

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,440

you know there's there's elements of it

827

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,359

but the foundation of judas priests and

828

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:25,200

and what they are

829

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:29,839

the the kings so but today

830

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:32,079

today i have a different appreciation

831

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:33,200

for iron maiden

832

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:36,400

and and now today

833

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,400

as an adult as a 57 year old metal head

834

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:42,160

i'm going to say that's nearly a

835

00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:44,560

three-way tie

836

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:47,200

three amazing singers three bands that

837

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:47,599

could

838

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:52,000

write um three bands that had a message

839

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:55,119

and it's almost a three-way tie but back

840

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,920

in the day

841

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,280

there's no question about it judas

842

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:59,359

priest number one queen strike number

843

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:00,960

two iron maiden

844

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:04,560

iron maiden when they were when you know

845

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,160

throughout the 80s uh and early 90s yeah

846

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:10,400

i just i didn't pay enough attention to

847

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:11,359

them today

848

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:15,040

oh man i totally get it i totally get it

849

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:15,280

i

850

00:41:21,910 --> 00:41:18,640

really uh

851  
00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:21,920  
impressed me okay wow wow how about

852  
00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,400  
black sabbath well black sabbath

853  
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,400  
ringo starr that's right that was the

854  
00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:28,560  
drummer in the beatles ringo starr

855  
00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:32,160  
yeah come on i kid

856  
00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:35,200  
i kid um uh

857  
00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:37,520  
how about black sabbath black sabbath is

858  
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:38,400  
it that's

859  
00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,640  
that's the king that's that's that's the

860  
00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:42,480  
top of the heap

861  
00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,640  
that's it black sabbath right there led

862  
00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:46,560  
zeppelin black sabbath

863  
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,319

you know there's things that are at the

864

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,160

top of everything

865

00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:51,920

you guys are getting good with this okay

866

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,920

hold on i got calls on hold man it's

867

00:42:02,710 --> 00:41:55,359

it's open like

868

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,720

christina aguilera or britney spears

869

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,720

uh christina could sing i mean there's

870

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:06,240

no question about it she's just an

871

00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:07,440

amazing singer

872

00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:10,240

britney spears back in the day hit me

873

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:11,599

baby all that stuff

874

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:14,720

britney's beers had it together you know

875

00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:17,920

but uh but christina's got amazing pipes

876

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,240

there's a couple of tomorrow leads for

877

00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:22,960

some kick-ass audio slave songs

878

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:26,079

that are an ice pick to the ear yes

879

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,520

i would i you know what um i agree with

880

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,359

that tri-scale

881

00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:34,079

you know tom morello's uh rhythm guitar

882

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:34,880

playing in

883

00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:39,119

all of their songs is so good

884

00:42:47,349 --> 00:42:42,839

and then he can't he can't play

885

00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:47,359

solos he can't

886

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,480

he can't okay listen um metallica mega

887

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:52,160

death or slayer oh come on

888

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:55,440

metallica we're talking today

889

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:00,000

um uh should i

890

00:43:04,710 --> 00:43:03,280

i was talking to a company today

891

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:04,720

i don't want to disclose a whole lot

892

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:06,560

here one of the companies that

893

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:09,680

that i work with and so i was talking uh

894

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:11,280

to one other marketing people

895

00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:13,599

today and uh they're sending me out some

896

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,480

stuff

897

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:16,319

and we started talking about mega death

898

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:17,680

and nick menza and

899

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:21,119

ohm chris poland and

900

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,280

uh had a long conversation about mega

901  
00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:25,440  
death and that's pretty strange

902  
00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:27,119  
that you just pop that up there

903  
00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:28,720  
metallica again

904  
00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:32,000  
reigns supreme there uh slayer also very

905  
00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:32,400  
cool

906  
00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:36,800  
mega death um uh

907  
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,839  
mega death and i got all their stuff too

908  
00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:40,800  
somewhere

909  
00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:44,079  
um mega death never did it for me couple

910  
00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:44,560  
of them

911  
00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:48,000  
couple songs here and there but uh okay

912  
00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:51,440  
all right can't system of a down

913  
00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:55,359

system of a down is an amazing band

914

00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:58,400

top to bottom front to back uh two and

915

00:44:01,589 --> 00:43:59,520

fro

916

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:01,599

hither and tether system of a down is

917

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:02,720

amazing

918

00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:06,800

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

919

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,349

you're live jimmy yes hey it's heather

920

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:14,560

from mansfield with

921

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,069

how you doing i'm doing good

922

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,270

first up out of the gate tonight heather

923

00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:29,920

all right i know it's awesome because i

924

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:31,520

stayed up late just to call in

925

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:34,400

so i can go to bed listen to the rest of

926

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:35,280

the show tomorrow

927

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:37,760

okay so you're gonna hang up okay well

928

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:39,599

uh what's on your mind well i have to i

929

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:40,800

have to go to bed

930

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:43,200

actually you know what i decided uh you

931

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:44,160

know

932

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,359

i would i didn't want to talk about

933

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:47,200

anything that's going on in the world

934

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:49,440

i really enjoyed this show the other

935

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:50,640

night with isaac

936

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:53,200

and i wanted to talk a little bit about

937

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:54,079

measurement

938

00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:57,280

okay all right so

939

00:45:01,589 --> 00:45:00,480

granted you have both of you have more

940

00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:01,599

uh

941

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:04,319

knowledge than i do i i consider myself

942

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:05,280

an armchair

943

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:08,720

physicist and like you i don't

944

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:10,319

understand the math but i like the

945

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:11,760

concepts

946

00:45:15,430 --> 00:45:14,079

but what what i always take away from it

947

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:15,440

when i listen to a lot of different

948

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:16,319

people speak

949

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:18,880

is you know when it comes to measurement

950

00:45:22,470 --> 00:45:20,800

i think the biggest problem that a lot

951  
00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:22,480  
of physicists have

952  
00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:26,400  
is this this concept between materialism

953  
00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:27,040  
versus

954  
00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:30,240  
consciousness you know that that you

955  
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,800  
know

956  
00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:32,640  
right there has to be one without the

957  
00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,000  
other right

958  
00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:36,960  
and if you're constantly trying to

959  
00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,280  
measure something material

960  
00:45:44,230 --> 00:45:41,760  
that's constantly moving but technically

961  
00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:44,240  
doesn't exist according to their

962  
00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:47,599  
theory and their math that it's

963  
00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:50,160

energy fluctuating at a specific

964

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:51,359

vibration

965

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,200

then there's no way that you could

966

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:55,119

possibly ever

967

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:58,560

measure it because in its essence

968

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:01,920

everything's still theory

969

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,960

on whether it even exists or not

970

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,119

does that make sense well but that's how

971

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:08,960

that's the big

972

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:11,440

issue right there is what you're

973

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:14,560

touching upon that's the big issue and

974

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:17,920

correct when um any

975

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:22,400

physicist will tell you that they know

976

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:25,440

that they can think question

977

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:28,800

laugh cry have emotions

978

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:30,960

taste things and smell things and have

979

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:33,200

an emotional reaction to it

980

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:36,240

and and you know the things that make

981

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:37,520

them who they are

982

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:40,960

and their consciousness right they

983

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:44,720

they but that's as far as they take it

984

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,240

they don't go into anything

985

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:50,319

anything esoteric they don't go to

986

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:51,359

anything uh

987

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:54,079

strange they don't care about it they

988

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:55,920

don't wonder about it

989

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:58,560

they nobody can answer it nobody can

990

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:00,319

measure it

991

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,079

and they feel that consciousness

992

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:06,720

is nothing special that it's just a

993

00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,400

chemical reaction

994

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:10,400

with particles that accumulates

995

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:11,839

throughout mass

996

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:16,079

and uh we have it and and whatever

997

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:18,000

and that's that's take into

998

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,280

consideration the

999

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:21,520

observer effect however they don't take

1000

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:23,119

anything into consideration when it

1001  
00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:24,720  
comes to consciousness

1002  
00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,040  
and they well no i mean if they take in

1003  
00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:29,599  
consideration the observer effect

1004  
00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:32,400  
and that the observer can affect the

1005  
00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:33,200  
outcome

1006  
00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:36,960  
right wouldn't that also be the observer

1007  
00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:38,079  
is the consciousness

1008  
00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:41,359  
observing the physicality that they'd

1009  
00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,240  
like to describe

1010  
00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:44,960  
as material yeah exactly and of course

1011  
00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:45,680  
that is

1012  
00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:50,240  
don't they don't even care about that

1013  
00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:50,800

kind of

1014

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:53,440

crazy consideration and putting that on

1015

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:54,240

the table

1016

00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:58,960

that no they do not open the door

1017

00:48:02,069 --> 00:48:01,520

they don't do it and that's why we do

1018

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,079

well we

1019

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,359

do and and like i said that's the first

1020

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,119

question out of the gate for us

1021

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:09,440

with the physicists you know is is they

1022

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:10,160

don't no

1023

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:12,400

no they that that door does not get

1024

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:13,359

opened

1025

00:48:16,390 --> 00:48:15,839

and you get two physicists together

1026

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:16,400

talking

1027

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:18,480

the consciousness is never even gonna

1028

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:19,599

get brought up

1029

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:20,960

they're not going to talk about it

1030

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:24,079

correct and maybe behind closed doors

1031

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,480

but not out in the public i've i've i've

1032

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:28,480

had those conversations

1033

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:32,079

and it's it's really funny that nah nah

1034

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:36,000

nah and um it's it's

1035

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:39,599

they just don't care and they're

1036

00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:43,040

trained to not care they are told

1037

00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:46,240

that whole hard sciences group

1038

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:48,960

uh you know you get into that you go to

1039

00:49:26,309 --> 00:48:49,440

a

1040

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:26,319

things

1041

00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:29,280

because of the way that he is able to

1042

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:30,160

verbalize

1043

00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:33,280

and communicate i dig it but i heard

1044

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:34,880

somebody ask him one time

1045

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:39,920

said so uh do you believe in ghosts

1046

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,000

and they were talking about entanglement

1047

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:44,480

at that point right parallel worlds

1048

00:49:48,710 --> 00:49:47,839

and and and the math and how it supports

1049

00:49:50,390 --> 00:49:48,720

this

1050

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:50,400

and then he says well what about ghosts

1051  
00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,800  
ah and and sean carroll literally and i

1052  
00:49:57,910 --> 00:49:54,720  
i was like okay here we go

1053  
00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,920  
it's gonna be good sean carroll goes i

1054  
00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:59,839  
don't have time to even consider that

1055  
00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,359  
stuff

1056  
00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,520  
see this is my point though they're

1057  
00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,280  
literally theorizing

1058  
00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:07,359  
and writing math for things that they

1059  
00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:08,960  
cannot see

1060  
00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:12,000  
but refuse to believe in anything that

1061  
00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:13,839  
doesn't support the math

1062  
00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:18,880  
but they can't see it does that mean

1063  
00:50:22,390 --> 00:50:21,359

yeah it's kind of like okay we believe

1064

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:22,400

in dark matter

1065

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,800

yes you can't see it but we we theorize

1066

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:26,880

it's there

1067

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:30,079

it's it's it it's it's the

1068

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:33,359

battle between um uh

1069

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:36,640

philosophy and and physics

1070

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:39,760

that battle which is a real one um

1071

00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:42,960

you have to go back um

1072

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:46,160

newton in a very strange way

1073

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:49,920

was probably the last physicist

1074

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:52,960

slash philosopher

1075

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,200

okay because he was a very religious man

1076

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:57,200

he had a very strong foundation

1077

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:00,800

in religion and and things but yet

1078

00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:04,160

gravity and and his book on mathematics

1079

00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:07,599

uh set the standard uh throughout until

1080

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:08,079

modern

1081

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:10,160

times and and a lot of it that's still

1082

00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:11,200

in there

1083

00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:13,440

uh especially the gravity side of things

1084

00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:15,599

we use those equations today

1085

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:18,400

we they haven't even been altered so

1086

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:19,920

that's how strong it was but

1087

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:23,839

he was like the end and if you go back

1088

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:26,240

you know you go back to ancient greece

1089

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,079

and you you know and you go

1090

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,960

you push things way back there were

1091

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:32,800

philosophers and scientists

1092

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,160

uh you know alchemists that were uh

1093

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:38,079

looking at all things and they just

1094

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:40,800

separated and now today

1095

00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:43,520

absolutely philosophy on one side of the

1096

00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:44,640

room

1097

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:47,599

um physicist on the other and there

1098

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:48,559

isn't

1099

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:54,079

they and they and that's the way they

1100

00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:55,920

want it and it's it's

1101  
00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:59,200  
that's it that's it and right again

1102  
00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,319  
another divide

1103  
00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:04,000  
yeah yeah totally it's 100

1104  
00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:07,359  
and it's very very strange um

1105  
00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:10,800  
i would recommend to anybody uh to go

1106  
00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:13,119  
and there's so much of it out there but

1107  
00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:14,319  
uh to go

1108  
00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,000  
and and spend a month or two

1109  
00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:21,440  
listening to brian greene brian green's

1110  
00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:22,880  
conversations with

1111  
00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:26,240  
uh with other people um and his

1112  
00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:28,960  
his presentations which are all great

1113  
00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:29,920

sean carroll

1114

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:33,040

um uh and his uh

1115

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:36,000

his youtube channel uh mindscape is the

1116

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,040

name of his uh

1117

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,839

uh youtube program and he's got uh a

1118

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:41,520

couple of other things on there too as

1119

00:52:45,910 --> 00:52:43,599

well some other series of things

1120

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:45,920

and and go and then jump off and listen

1121

00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:46,640

to

1122

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:52,960

uh sean carroll on joe rogan um

1123

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:55,280

but they do presentations at stanford

1124

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:57,760

and columbia and google

1125

00:53:04,309 --> 00:53:01,520

um and uh the science foundation

1126  
00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:04,319  
in new york and go and listen to all of

1127  
00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:06,079  
those present and there's just

1128  
00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:09,200  
thousands of videos and uh

1129  
00:53:14,069 --> 00:53:12,720  
just go go and listen and probably the

1130  
00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:14,079  
only one out of

1131  
00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:17,280  
everybody today um

1132  
00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:20,400  
uh and that includes

1133  
00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:22,160  
well okay i don't want to spend a whole

1134  
00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:24,319  
lot of time on that um

1135  
00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:27,440  
out of all of them brian greene

1136  
00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:30,400  
is the one now neil degrasse tyson he's

1137  
00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:31,359  
a closed book on

1138  
00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:34,000

anything strange he doesn't consider it

1139

00:53:38,549 --> 00:53:35,440

doesn't care

1140

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:38,559

um but brian green is the one guy that

1141

00:53:42,309 --> 00:53:38,960

will

1142

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,319

sort of he's jewish

1143

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:45,200

but there's he his family's religious he

1144

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:46,240

is not

1145

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,760

and so any talk of religion and which

1146

00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:51,599

he's asked about all the time he just

1147

00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:53,359

just turns the wheel right in front of

1148

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:56,079

you drives the car right off the road

1149

00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:59,599

you know oh i'm spiritual with math

1150

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:03,200

you know that's my go-to

1151  
00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:05,920  
and so but he'll talk a little bit about

1152  
00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:07,440  
consciousness

1153  
00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:09,280  
he'll kind of go there but he still

1154  
00:54:11,990 --> 00:54:11,599  
slams the door on it ultimately in the

1155  
00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,000  
end

1156  
00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,040  
right so right let's see hold on

1157  
00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:17,839  
katya is in the house hey katya katy

1158  
00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:20,640  
just said it's called

1159  
00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:23,200  
epstein ology it's one of the three

1160  
00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:25,119  
pillars of philosophy the other two

1161  
00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,680  
pillar

1162  
00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:27,359  
the other two being ethics and

1163  
00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:29,920

metaphysics man she's so smart

1164

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:33,040

uh oh there is so epstein

1165

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:36,160

ology ask how never heard of it yeah

1166

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,200

how do you know what you know what lens

1167

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,119

of belief system you

1168

00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:44,400

are you looking through to discern your

1169

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,799

reality katya ferris in the house how

1170

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:48,079

you doing katya

1171

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:51,839

all right um wow all the calls on hold

1172

00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:52,720

heather

1173

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,319

and we just took it right through the

1174

00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:56,559

whole segment hey hey before i go

1175

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:58,160

my husband's sitting here and he wanted

1176

00:55:02,950 --> 00:54:59,680

me to ask you

1177

00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:02,960

what your favorite cream or clapton song

1178

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,880

is

1179

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:06,880

since you were doing music earlier yeah

1180

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:07,920

my favorite

1181

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:11,760

cream song i'm going to bum here

1182

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:15,440

or clapton okay um well

1183

00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:19,280

clapton i'm going to go anything off of

1184

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:20,240

ocean

1185

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:26,480

um but but if you back up off of that i

1186

00:55:35,829 --> 00:55:28,160

gotta go

1187

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:35,839

i to go layla on that all right

1188

00:55:38,340 --> 00:55:37,119

he's going to go less than any other

1189

00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:38,350

room so i have to interpret

1190

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:39,839

[Laughter]

1191

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:43,359

but yeah layla layla is just

1192

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:47,200

so strong um his original version of

1193

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,079

crossroads

1194

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:51,119

is uh still still up there for me but

1195

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:54,480

uh layla is is magic

1196

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:57,520

you know layla is clapton

1197

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:59,359

it's pretty cool it's his stairway to

1198

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:01,200

heaven it's his free bird

1199

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:04,240

yep you know have a great night heather

1200

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,799

enjoy your weekend thank you thank you

1201

00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:08,319

so much a great weekend too

1202

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:11,680

you too great great phone call and uh

1203

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:14,880

wow do with everybody on hold

1204

00:56:21,910 --> 00:56:18,160

do i uh

1205

00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:21,920

do i bring in somebody now

1206

00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:23,680

okay hold on for a second let's i'm

1207

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:26,000

gonna do this i'm gonna freak somebody

1208

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:26,960

out

1209

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,480

all right let's see here

1210

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:32,160

let's see if i've got somebody ready to

1211

00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,680

go hi you're live on fade to black who's

1212

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,359

calling

1213

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:37,920

hey jimmy this is uh chuck elliott from

1214

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:39,040

pennsylvania but

1215

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:42,720

hey chuck how are you man oh

1216

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,920

me cara the uh four-legged furry kids uh

1217

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:47,680

we're all doing well

1218

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:50,400

um everything's great yeah man yep oh

1219

00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:50,960

man

1220

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:55,839

and uh ah chuck how's kara

1221

00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:59,200

oh yeah just again you know every day's

1222

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:00,319

a struggle but

1223

00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,359

um you know it's a struggle of getting

1224

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,280

her whole body

1225

00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:07,839

um to catch up with and that is the

1226

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:08,319

truth

1227

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:12,160

to catch up with a healthy awesome

1228

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:15,920

part yeah so yeah for for like 15

1229

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,880

16 years it was the other way around her

1230

00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:20,079

her whole

1231

00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:23,119

loving body kept that heart going as

1232

00:57:27,510 --> 00:57:24,480

long as it could

1233

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:27,520

and our and so i guess now we're just

1234

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,359

finding the balance but believe me

1235

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:31,760

it is a balanced all and a wonderful way

1236

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:32,720

so yeah all right

1237

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:34,720

all right she's training for a marathon

1238

00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:35,920

is what you're saying

1239

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:39,040

oh dude i i just have a feeling like

1240

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:40,480

like she has some heart

1241

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:43,599

of from some just punk

1242

00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:47,280

crazy hyper you know fast and

1243

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:50,240

furious teenager video gamer type of kid

1244

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:52,160

he's just gonna be flying in circles

1245

00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:52,559

yeah

1246

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:59,119

no no new habits or weird smells like

1247

00:58:02,309 --> 00:58:00,160

from her

1248

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:02,319

donor i don't i don't want to get creepy

1249

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,920

i i think it's beautiful but

1250

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,079

um yeah she is doing great man what's on

1251

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,000

your mind chuck

1252

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,760

okay so um

1253

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:13,359

i've always said every time i call how

1254

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:15,520

much the show inspires me feels like

1255

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:16,480

family

1256

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,160

nothing's changed there it just gets

1257

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:20,319

stronger the last

1258

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:23,920

three days um seemed to kind of turn

1259

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:27,359

that uh wow button on for me

1260

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:30,240

if if you want to say so i i i know

1261

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:30,480

we're

1262

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:33,680

a time crunch so i'll try and do this

1263

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:36,319

really quick um i've always been

1264

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:37,680

fascinated with the

1265

00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:40,720

uh triangle

1266

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:43,760

um for many many many years

1267

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:46,240

just from the pictures and stories we've

1268

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:46,799

all

1269

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:49,200

heard i've just always had a fascination

1270

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:50,480

with it

1271

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:54,000

and the triangle came up quite a bit

1272

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:57,839

um this week can we say

1273

00:59:01,589 --> 00:59:00,799

absolutely yes throughout the throughout

1274

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:01,599

your guests

1275

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:05,359

yeah and then you mentioned something

1276

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:06,640

that i was pondering

1277

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:09,680

over the weekend about you know

1278

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:12,319

let's and again i want to keep it simple

1279

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:13,200

measurement

1280

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:16,799

you know so again probably because i

1281

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,000

have one minute here

1282

00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:21,440

it is the the pyramid

1283

00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:24,640

or one point of the pyramid

1284

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:27,920

everything that could be everything just

1285

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:31,119

it never stops like our universe

1286

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,799

will never stop never stop growing

1287

00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:34,240

anything that could possibly

1288

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:37,280

be anything is on that one

1289

00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:40,559

dot of the pyramid on the other

1290

00:59:45,910 --> 00:59:44,319

dot of the pyramid is absolute nothing

1291

00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:45,920

can be you know keeps going going over

1292

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:47,839

going i don't care how small it is then

1293

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:49,760

it keeps breaking up smaller tomorrow's

1294

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:53,440

marshmallow and those first two dots of

1295

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:54,400

the pyramid

1296

00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:57,280

i think we've all understood forever too

1297

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:57,920

um

1298

01:00:02,150 --> 01:00:00,160

it's what's come up so much in so many

1299

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:02,160

conversations throughout this

1300

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:05,359

this week but let's keep it simple for

1301  
01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:06,160  
every

1302  
01:00:12,829 --> 01:00:10,000  
action the the big dot on the pyramid

1303  
01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:14,150  
everything

1304  
01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,280  
for every action there's that reaction

1305  
01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:19,440  
the other dot on the pyramid absolutely

1306  
01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,319  
nothing

1307  
01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:22,799  
it's as small as i get and but the

1308  
01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:24,000  
problem is

1309  
01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:25,920  
well i think where all the confusion

1310  
01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:29,040  
comes in what

1311  
01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:31,119  
call me as crazy as you want my wow

1312  
01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,880  
moment that you

1313  
01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:35,040

and your guests built for me throughout

1314

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:36,240

the week

1315

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:38,799

is that we've always understood those

1316

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:40,799

those first two dots

1317

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:43,839

but there's like a balance problem

1318

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,040

there's like a mixed problem there's a

1319

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:49,520

measurement problem

1320

01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:52,880

and that word measurement listening to

1321

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:56,319

how you pondered it inside

1322

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:59,280

my head i just kept thinking of this

1323

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:00,240

word like

1324

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,960

knowledge knowledge but what does

1325

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,240

knowledge mean

1326

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,799

what was something something inside me

1327

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:08,400

anything

1328

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:11,599

any of us that doesn't have an

1329

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,670

nothing but but wait

1330

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,240

an action and a reaction are those first

1331

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:24,880

two dots on the pyramid

1332

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:29,359

the third down the pyramid why

1333

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:32,880

we've ryan and uh so many guests that

1334

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,359

want to tell us everything but they

1335

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:37,359

can't

1336

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:42,789

whenever we joke we think people can

1337

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:45,119

handle the truth of e.t now sure

1338

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,200

sure little green men whatever no no no

1339

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:52,240

that's not what we're talking about it's

1340

01:01:59,589 --> 01:01:55,839

a literal level that

1341

01:02:02,870 --> 01:01:59,599

could kill you change you hurt

1342

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:02,880

whatever we might we are actually not

1343

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:06,160

ready for it that last thought on that

1344

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:08,559

pyramid you're absolutely right it's

1345

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:09,520

consciousness

1346

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:13,280

knew that's where

1347

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:15,920

that is what it is jimmy there there is

1348

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:16,960

no opposite

1349

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:21,839

or or a reaction what is consciousness

1350

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,680

it is one thing it's one thought so

1351  
01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:28,160  
i would but that's the longest you ever

1352  
01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:29,760  
let me talk thank you

1353  
01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:31,599  
and i gotta head to a break chuck give

1354  
01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:33,039  
my best i know you do man

1355  
01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:35,359  
give my best to kara enjoy the rest of

1356  
01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:36,960  
your weekend my man

1357  
01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:39,200  
you always make this thing jimmy thank

1358  
01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:40,160  
you so much

1359  
01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,480  
jimmy love you faders good night

1360  
01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:44,640  
everybody love you right back

1361  
01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:47,599  
chuck elliott chuck and cara all right

1362  
01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:49,440  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

1363  
01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:51,440

five one thursday night fader night

1364

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:52,960

i'm yours jimmy church follow me on

1365

01:02:57,029 --> 01:02:55,119

twitter at j church radio

1366

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:57,039

come and hang out with us hashtag f2b

1367

01:03:02,250 --> 01:02:58,799

right in front of me

1368

01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:02,260

f2b is the sandbox i'll be right back

1369

01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:18,559

[Music]

1370

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:20,720

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1371

01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:23,039

on the game changer radio network

1372

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,079

and kgra the global radio alliance

1373

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:30,559

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1374

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:31,599

station

1375

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:36,000

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1376

01:03:39,670 --> 01:03:38,000

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1377

01:03:41,829 --> 01:03:39,680

best-selling author and the founder of

1378

01:03:43,829 --> 01:03:41,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1379

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:43,839

my team we have built a all new contest

1380

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:45,280

streaming tv platform

1381

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:46,880

designed with every family member in

1382

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:48,799

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1383

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:50,079

the world and attend lectures and

1384

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:51,599

workshops from your favorite speakers

1385

01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:52,640

but weren't able to

1386

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:55,359

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1387

01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:56,000

tv

1388

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:57,680

there are dozens of workshops and

1389

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,599

lectures from speakers you know and love

1390

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:01,680

we have also included amazing categories

1391

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:03,599

to assure that your consciousness is

1392

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:05,359

entertained and elevating on a daily

1393

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:06,000

basis

1394

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:08,160

amazing interviews ancient history

1395

01:04:11,349 --> 01:04:09,280

ascension knowledge

1396

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:11,359

wisdom teachings documentaries

1397

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:12,480

conspiracies

1398

01:04:16,630 --> 01:04:14,720

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1399

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,640

cooking meditations finance

1400

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:18,799

yoga and so much more to start your free

1401

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:21,200

trial on any mobile device or computer

1402

01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:23,839

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1403

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,400

that's

1404

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:26,400

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1405

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:28,000

forbidden knowledge dot

1406

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:31,119

tv

1407

01:04:37,589 --> 01:04:34,640

today listen

1408

01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:37,599

i know and you know that you've always

1409

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:39,520

wanted your first crystal skull

1410

01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:41,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1411

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,760

but you just don't know where to go

1412

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:46,400

to find the real thing then i met

1413

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:47,839

carolyn ford over at

1414

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:51,039

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn

1415

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:53,119

is the guardian of einstein one of the

1416

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:55,440

most respected ancient crystal skulls in

1417

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:56,400

the world

1418

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:58,079

all of her unique skulls have been

1419

01:05:01,990 --> 01:04:59,920

imprinted sitting with einstein

1420

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:02,000

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1421

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,559

the finest gemstone and materials

1422

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:06,720

imprinting is the process of receiving

1423

01:05:10,789 --> 01:05:09,280

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1424

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:10,799

or master computer

1425

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:13,839

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1426

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:15,599

to see carolyn's current collection of

1427

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:18,000

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1428

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:20,960

einstein the crystalskull.com click on

1429

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:22,880

the banner over on our site

1430

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:25,359

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1431

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:27,359

at checkout to receive 10

1432

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:29,839

off of your order today that's promo

1433

01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:30,559

code

1434

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:33,200

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1435

01:05:39,910 --> 01:05:34,480

skull is easy

1436

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:42,069

when you take the beans from central

1437

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:42,960

america

1438

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:45,280

with dashes of indonesian and african

1439

01:05:48,230 --> 01:05:46,000

mixed in

1440

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:48,240

and then roasted to the dark side of

1441

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:49,599

fade to black

1442

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:52,799

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1443

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:55,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

1444

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:57,440

river moon coffee

1445

01:06:02,549 --> 01:06:00,480

yes river moon's darkest customized

1446

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:02,559

roast was created for the love

1447

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:05,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

1448

01:06:11,190 --> 01:06:08,559

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1449

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:11,200

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1450

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:14,880

dark java i need my coffee doc

1451  
01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:17,440  
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1452  
01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:18,400  
highlights

1453  
01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:20,960  
just like the bunker leaning further

1454  
01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:22,960  
into the darkness of the roast

1455  
01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:25,599  
is fade to black blend from river moon

1456  
01:06:28,190 --> 01:06:26,480  
coffee

1457  
01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:28,200  
just click on the banner at

1458  
01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:30,240  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1459  
01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:30,640  
code

1460  
01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:35,119  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1461  
01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:41,270  
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1462  
01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:45,280  
church on jimmychurchradio.com

1463  
01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:47,200

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1464

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:49,119

planet and you're listening to my good

1465

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:49,680

friend

1466

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:52,559

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1467

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:55,280

changer network and the kgra digital

1468

01:07:01,470 --> 01:06:58,319

broadcast station

1469

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:01,480

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1470

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:02,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1471

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:05,680

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1472

01:07:13,190 --> 01:07:07,920

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1473

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:15,510

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1474

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,200

we're the honey brothers

1475

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:19,440

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1476

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,960

revolution

1477

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:22,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1478

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:24,640

and you can become an official fate or

1479

01:07:28,990 --> 01:07:26,000

not by just going to

1480

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:29,000

our membership section at

1481

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1482

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:33,280

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1483

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:34,720

conscious life expo

1484

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:36,640

and you're listening to fade to black

1485

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,760

with jimmy church

1486

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:40,000

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1487

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:43,520

best astrological chart since 1963

1488

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:46,960

true story this is micah hanks of the

1489

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:47,920

ghrelian report

1490

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,599

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1491

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,680

fade to black across the globe on the

1492

01:07:57,700 --> 01:07:53,200

game changer radio network

1493

01:08:08,829 --> 01:08:04,980

[Music]

1494

01:08:08,839 --> 01:08:16,870

planet

1495

01:08:16,880 --> 01:08:21,189

welcome back fade to black

1496

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,590

i am your host jimmy church

1497

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,679

i'm gonna i'm gonna do a quick tweet

1498

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:29,440

seven four seven two two eight two

1499

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:33,359

zero five one seven four seven two two

1500

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:34,400

eight two zero five

1501

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:37,679

one i shouldn't

1502

01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:41,440

ever have to say

1503

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:44,719

anything now you want to read this tweet

1504

01:08:50,829 --> 01:08:47,520

follow me on twitter and see who that

1505

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:53,110

hahaha

1506

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:57,279

ah i've got zero patrons as i get older

1507

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:59,600

i can only imagine how cranky i'm gonna

1508

01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:01,920

be a couple of years

1509

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:04,159

uh seven four seven two two eight two

1510

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:05,359

zero five one seven

1511

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,960

seven thursday night fader night best

1512

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:10,400

night of the week i get to hang out with

1513

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,199

all of you

1514

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:13,920

just take your phone calls and see what

1515

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:14,319

is

1516

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:17,600

up uh let's see slam diego

1517

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,279

what would you recommend for a strat

1518

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:21,520

player mostly clean and only little

1519

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:22,400

distortion

1520

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:25,440

what's a good amp value

1521

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:28,719

your expertise jimmy if i'm going clean

1522

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:32,159

strat little distortion man you just

1523

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:32,640

gotta

1524

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:38,239

tubes

1525

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:42,880

and uh you know you can get inexpensive

1526

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:45,199

you know the you can get a uh an

1527

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,400

all-tube fender for

1528

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:48,400

reasonable money nothing beats a fender

1529

01:09:53,110 --> 01:09:49,679

twin and

1530

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,120

their reissue is uh is pretty good you

1531

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:55,040

can get that

1532

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:57,600

uh you can get a good fender amp for

1533

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:58,400

well i mean

1534

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:01,600

a nice one for a thousand bucks new um

1535

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,800

but you can get

1536

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,560

something really nice and tasty like

1537

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:06,239

what i've got in here

1538

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:09,040

uh i've got a little fender combo uh

1539

01:10:13,990 --> 01:10:11,040

behind us i don't know what model it is

1540

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,000

but but it's right there but fender

1541

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:16,400

fender with a fender strat especially

1542

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:17,840

clean tones you want those

1543

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:21,920

bell bingy ah man with a little distort

1544

01:10:29,189 --> 01:10:25,120

gotta go fender man and open that sucker

1545

01:10:29,199 --> 01:10:32,390

what's what's this

1546

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:35,510

okay uh

1547

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:38,320

i have no idea man but somebody's gonna

1548

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:45,669

uh dude you need to chill out

1549

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:52,550

teetering on the block button i'm not

1550

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:53,760

going to say anything let's go to the

1551

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,239

phones

1552

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:55,679

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

1553

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:58,640

calling hey it's trevor williams from

1554

01:11:05,110 --> 01:10:59,760

scranton

1555

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:05,120

there you go what's on your mind tonight

1556

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:07,040

trevor

1557

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:08,800

well first of all i just want to take a

1558

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:10,640

moment to thank i believe her name was

1559

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:11,199

marla

1560

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:12,960

she was reading the tarot cards as a

1561

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:14,480

guest you had on a couple

1562

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:18,000

maybe a week ago uh-huh yeah uh

1563

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:20,320

i is a special thanks to her first off

1564

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,000

because i actually wrote her an email

1565

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:24,480

and she responded and uh she told me

1566

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,000

that i had you know like an ep

1567

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:28,320

presence and i was a children of the

1568

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:29,520

cosmos and

1569

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:31,280

it was quite amazing so i just wanted to

1570

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,440

make a shout out to her first of all

1571

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:35,760

and um second of all i just had um a

1572

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,440

question for you i'm actually

1573

01:11:41,350 --> 01:11:40,000

gonna be starting a podcast of my own

1574

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:41,360

and um

1575

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:44,080

you know i just wanted some advice uh

1576

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,360

simply you know

1577

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,440

anything anything you could do that

1578

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,199

could send me down the right direction

1579

01:11:54,149 --> 01:11:51,360

because it's going to be similar uh you

1580

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:54,159

know topics to what you talk about okay

1581

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:57,360

ask me that question again

1582

01:12:00,390 --> 01:12:00,000

okay so i'm starting a podcast and i

1583

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,400

just

1584

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,640

want some some advice uh you know

1585

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:04,239

because the podcast is gonna be

1586

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,080

uh you know the same topics that you

1587

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,719

talk about basically and uh

1588

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:10,159

you know you're you're the guy that

1589

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:11,679

could probably give you the best advice

1590

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:12,400

right now

1591

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:15,520

uh advice okay so so i didn't miss it

1592

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:16,320

okay

1593

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:19,600

advice on what on gear on

1594

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:24,400

on how to do it just uh how to approach

1595

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:27,600

i mean i'm trying to think the best way

1596

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:28,560

but i guess just

1597

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,159

um overall going down this path what

1598

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:34,320

what is the best way to approach my

1599

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:35,199

first guest

1600

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:37,440

is going to be nick pope for example

1601

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:45,669

okay first never never say the word

1602

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:50,159

um write that down there you go

1603

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:53,520

as in never never

1604

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,520

say the word um write that down that's

1605

01:13:02,709 --> 01:12:59,360

number one

1606

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:02,719

and i say it a lot too never say it

1607

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:06,000

yeah never say it uh but the the

1608

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:09,840

there's really um if you want to just

1609

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,880

uh give advice on how to do it um

1610

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:14,880

there's only one rule

1611

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:18,640

and uh that's at the very very tippy top

1612

01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:18,960

of

1613

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:25,840

be yourself

1614

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:29,360

the person that is telling a story

1615

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:32,320

around a campfire with some friends

1616

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:32,960

right

1617

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:36,880

that person that who

1618

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:40,480

needs to do the podcast don't try to be

1619

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:42,239

somebody else

1620

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:45,440

don't think you're don't act

1621

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:48,640

don't do it don't do it but don't

1622

01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:52,800

do it don't do it be the person

1623

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:56,400

that just talks to your friends or your

1624

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:58,239

family

1625

01:14:01,910 --> 01:14:01,040

and that's it anybody that you can think

1626

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:01,920

of

1627

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,960

like with me right right right now like

1628

01:14:08,070 --> 01:14:06,080

with me

1629

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:08,080

this is the person that you get at the

1630

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:09,760

dinner table this is the person that you

1631

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,000

get in public this is the person

1632

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:15,199

that you get when i'm alone with

1633

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:18,400

my daughters it's the same

1634

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:21,760

person i'm not different

1635

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:24,159

i'm not somebody else on the air and

1636

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:24,880

then i'm

1637

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,239

somebody else in no and that takes a

1638

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:30,719

long time to dial in

1639

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:34,080

but you need to understand that

1640

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:37,920

crazy esoteric side of this

1641

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:41,440

is that you have to be

1642

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:44,719

you and it's hard it's hard

1643

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,239

it's hard to find that spot

1644

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:50,480

it's hard it's it's really hard it's

1645

01:14:54,830 --> 01:14:51,280

it's it's

1646

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:54,840

so difficult um and it takes years i

1647

01:15:02,870 --> 01:14:56,080

remember

1648

01:15:06,709 --> 01:15:02,880

i thought i was ready for radio and

1649

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:06,719

i went and spoke to somebody

1650

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:10,800

and they said this

1651

01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:14,159

two years you need to go

1652

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:16,719

i don't care where you go what radio

1653

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,159

station it is

1654

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:20,800

wherever it is but you need to go there

1655

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,719

for two years

1656

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:24,880

and then come back and talk to me

1657

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:26,320

because then

1658

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,840

you will have started to find yourself

1659

01:15:33,669 --> 01:15:31,840

and this is the advice that you get from

1660

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:33,679

anybody that's in broadcast when you're

1661

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:34,640

first starting out

1662

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:36,400

before you've even done your first

1663

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:38,000

practice show

1664

01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:42,239

and and think you are always told that

1665

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:45,920

find yourself it's tough man because

1666

01:15:50,709 --> 01:15:47,840

people want to get on the air and

1667

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:50,719

and and be howard stern or be alex jones

1668

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:51,120

right

1669

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,560

or b casey kasem you know whatever it is

1670

01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:56,560

whoever it is that you know jim rohn

1671

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:57,600

whoever it is

1672

01:16:04,830 --> 01:16:01,040

and and i've seen and heard it

1673

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:04,840

over and over and over again and

1674

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:08,080

uh it's it's a difficult thing so that's

1675

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,520

that's the advice

1676

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:11,600

right out of the gate you're going to go

1677

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:12,960

and listen to yourself

1678

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,199

you're going to do your podcast i don't

1679

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:17,600

care you're you've listened to my advice

1680

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:18,239

right

1681

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,320

and you go and you do your podcast you

1682

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:22,400

go and you do it and now you're being

1683

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:23,120

trevor

1684

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:26,159

right and then you play that podcast for

1685

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:27,840

one of your friends somebody that knows

1686

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:28,159

you

1687

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:31,440

they're gonna go dude it's

1688

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:35,120

it's not you it's

1689

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:37,040

what's going on here and you think it's

1690

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:39,600

the greatest thing since sliced bread

1691

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:42,320

right right right and you're gonna find

1692

01:16:45,910 --> 01:16:42,880

out

1693

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:45,920

the only you know that natural thing

1694

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,080

that happens that attracts you to

1695

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,080

all of these different it doesn't matter

1696

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:52,320

who it is it doesn't matter

1697

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:55,280

if it's it's if it's the news if it's

1698

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:56,480

talk radio

1699

01:17:02,950 --> 01:16:59,600

if it's that what pi the ones

1700

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:02,960

that um you are attracted to

1701

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:05,520

that keeps your attention is somebody

1702

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,560

that is being

1703

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:08,880

natural and is being themselves they're

1704

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:11,040

not trying to be somebody else

1705

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,560

and it doesn't matter what the subject

1706

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:14,080

is and if the person's really good you

1707

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:16,080

can listen to a podcast about

1708

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:19,600

crocheting cats scuba diving

1709

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:22,960

photography if it's if it's them and

1710

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:24,960

and they're being honest you're going to

1711

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:26,719

stay engaged

1712

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:28,960

so that's it you've got to find yourself

1713

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:30,880

trevor so think about that

1714

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:32,960

lie awake tonight with your eyes open

1715

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:34,239

going man

1716

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:38,400

how can i be myself well there it is

1717

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:40,960

okay i mean jimmy you just gave me some

1718

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,080

great advice and

1719

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,640

you know i thinking on it it's like i i

1720

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:46,080

that is probably the most difficult

1721

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:48,000

thing you could do is be yourself

1722

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:49,520

you know and especially when you're

1723

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:51,920

trying to do what you do

1724

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:54,800

so um i greatly appreciate the advice

1725

01:17:58,790 --> 01:17:56,480

you gave me because like i said i have a

1726

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:58,800

pretty big guest on for my first show

1727

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:01,520

it's a while away yet but uh i i reached

1728

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:03,520

out to somebody and and

1729

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:05,120

i don't know why but they agree they

1730

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:07,360

agreed to give me about 15 minutes and

1731

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:08,159

uh

1732

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,560

i greatly appreciate what you do and the

1733

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,320

advice you just gave me

1734

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,640

have a great weekend trevor good luck

1735

01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:16,480

and let us know when that podcast comes

1736

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,760

out

1737

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:19,520

i will do thank you jimmy keep doing

1738

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:21,120

what you do thank you trevor

1739

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:24,159

have a great weekend you too bye-bye

1740

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:27,520

bye um i remember

1741

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:31,920

oh man this is like 2008 and uh

1742

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:35,760

and me and some friends i think uh

1743

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:39,600

back then i believe

1744

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,520

hilton palm was

1745

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,440

one of one of the hosts of the show it

1746

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,280

was me hilton

1747

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,360

and i can't remember the third guy there

1748

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:51,760

was three of us and we did a sports show

1749

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:55,440

um in school and we booked the studio

1750

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,360

time and we all go in

1751

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,600

and and i've got all these newspapers

1752

01:19:03,189 --> 01:19:01,280

and these articles and we all kind of

1753

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:03,199

handled it the same way and

1754

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:06,800

and we did this uh two-hour show um

1755

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,679

uh that was on the radio and i took the

1756

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:11,520

recording of it

1757

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:15,120

and i played it for my

1758

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,800

brother-in-law and

1759

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,719

i left the room i remember so he's

1760

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:22,320

listening to it

1761

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,199

and he comes out it's two hours he comes

1762

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:27,840

out after five or ten minutes

1763

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:32,480

uh you know i was like hey

1764

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:36,400

he hated it right

1765

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:39,520

and it was really funny because it

1766

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:43,199

does not sound like you

1767

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,520

it was it was harsh harsh

1768

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,840

harsh i took it on the chin but that's

1769

01:19:54,870 --> 01:19:51,920

uh that's the deal

1770

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,880

you gotta you gotta find yourself you

1771

01:19:57,910 --> 01:19:56,480

gotta find yourself you gotta you gotta

1772

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:57,920

be able to do that

1773

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:00,400

uh anybody out there that knows me

1774

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:02,239

that's hung out with me and read and

1775

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:02,960

things

1776

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:05,199

they know when they dial in to fade to

1777

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:06,080

black

1778

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:09,520

that the guy that's on the air

1779

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:11,840

is the guy that they know that's it

1780

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:12,719

that's it that's

1781

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:16,320

this is how i speak this is how i think

1782

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:20,000

it drives people crazy but that's it

1783

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:21,760

you know you just have to be yourself

1784

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:23,440

that's that that's it

1785

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:26,560

what with fade to black you 100

1786

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:28,719

get what you pay for this is not a

1787

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:29,760

facsimile

1788

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:32,320

this is not a representative it's just

1789

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:33,120

who i am

1790

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,639

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1791

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:36,719

calling

1792

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:40,000

hi jimmy i think it's me online ontario

1793

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:40,719

canada

1794

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,520

lori ann how are you hi lori ann how are

1795

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,280

you

1796

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:47,280

i'm good i know i've called him in the

1797

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:49,840

past and i've had some uh

1798

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,679

you know some drunken call-ins or

1799

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:53,600

whatever but i i assure you

1800

01:21:01,750 --> 01:20:58,880

i'm quite aware tonight that's cool

1801  
01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,760  
yeah well it's always cool yeah it's you

1802  
01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,880  
know it

1803  
01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:05,120  
um it's growing right humans are

1804  
01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:06,000  
supposed to grow

1805  
01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,440  
yes yes they are what's on your mind

1806  
01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:11,920  
so what's on my mind is like like i've

1807  
01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:14,880  
been listening to you for decades and

1808  
01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:17,520  
all your callers and everything i have

1809  
01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,280  
questions for you

1810  
01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:21,040  
specifically because i probably will

1811  
01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:23,199  
never meet you

1812  
01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:25,760  
i have children my two children finish

1813  
01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:26,560

their

1814

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,480  
education over christmas they're

1815

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:30,480  
post-secondary they got

1816

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:33,760  
you know a pluses and over 95

1817

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,199  
and that's all great um

1818

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,600  
they're struggling of course through

1819

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:41,679  
this covid

1820

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:45,600  
um i'm 50 years old i think we're close

1821

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:47,120  
enough in age i guess

1822

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:49,120  
what i'm wondering is like the world is

1823

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:50,480  
changing the world

1824

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:54,080  
the kids are my kids seemingly aren't

1825

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:56,239  
struggling but i mean oh my god i look

1826

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:57,280

back on my life

1827

01:22:01,830 --> 01:21:59,920

this is nothing like what they're going

1828

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:01,840

to experience

1829

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:04,320

and they're looking at their future with

1830

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:05,280

a different

1831

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:08,400

light in their eye than we ever did and

1832

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:08,960

i think

1833

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,199

it's kind of like unspoken nobody's

1834

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:13,040

talking about this nobody's talking

1835

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:14,239

about

1836

01:22:17,990 --> 01:22:17,440

what our next generation is going

1837

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:18,000

through

1838

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,199

and i guess with your

1839

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:24,239

channel what i'm trying to ask i think

1840

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:28,080

is i've always been

1841

01:22:32,950 --> 01:22:31,520

in my in my uh decade in my

1842

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:32,960

consciousness i've always been like

1843

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,520

questioning about

1844

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,400

you know aliens other worlds other

1845

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:40,960

galaxies a bigger picture

1846

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:42,719

and then i talk to my kids about it and

1847

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:44,480

they're like you're crazy

1848

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:48,000

but then they're going through this

1849

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,840

change like how do we teach our young

1850

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,120

children how to

1851

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:53,360

how to get through all of this [h\_\_h] it's

1852

01:23:00,550 --> 01:22:55,199

a lot honestly

1853

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,070

uh we're in lockdown full no no

1854

01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:06,880

no you said school they just finished

1855

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:09,600

secondary what is secondary

1856

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:12,880

oh sorry they're in post-secondary so my

1857

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,719

daughter is in her last year of

1858

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:16,719

four-year university yeah and

1859

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:20,000

college okay okay there you go now

1860

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:23,840

well no university uh for my daughter

1861

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,159

and

1862

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:27,120

college for my son uh in canada there

1863

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:28,000

are two different

1864

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:31,040

distinctions ah you guys got to be

1865

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:32,159

different don't you

1866

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:34,000

okay but they're both in college they're

1867

01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:35,199

both in college yeah

1868

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:37,600

exactly okay all right yeah let's see

1869

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:38,320

all right

1870

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:41,520

uh well the best advice uh the only

1871

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,560

advice

1872

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:45,360

that you should consider at this point

1873

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,159

especially at the age of 50

1874

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:51,360

is drill in their heads that they gotta

1875

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,080

get

1876

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:54,719

jobs good enough to pay for your

1877

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:55,679

retirement

1878

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,880

and buy you an island that's it

1879

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:01,360

that's the only consideration no matter

1880

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:02,880

what they want to do they got to take

1881

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:03,679

care of you

1882

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:06,800

no um i say that in jest but then again

1883

01:24:10,149 --> 01:24:08,560

i kind of really mean that

1884

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:10,159

um because you want the best for your

1885

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:11,600

kids you know

1886

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:15,040

but kids these days um

1887

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,960

lorianne and i've got two daughters at

1888

01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:18,239

the same age

1889

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:21,679

same situation is that

1890

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:24,960

kids these days are

1891

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:28,320

in a different world than

1892

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:32,239

we are in and trying to

1893

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,840

understand their outlook is very

1894

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:36,960

difficult for

1895

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:40,639

us as parents because we see

1896

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:45,120

their lives like ours is and how we grew

1897

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:49,120

up same planet we walk on the same

1898

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:54,159

dirt okay we do we breathe the same air

1899

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:57,760

but that two different worlds

1900

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:01,199

two different things and they're

1901

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,239

we as parents today cannot understand it

1902

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:09,520

we can't we can't we have a

1903

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,669

speaking to the phone i am i am but i'm

1904

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:19,679

in a concrete jungle because i have to

1905

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:20,719

sell my house and

1906

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:23,040

rent for the first time in 50 years okay

1907

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:23,840

but anyway

1908

01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:27,440

okay so what i'm suggest what i'm asking

1909

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:27,920

is

1910

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:30,960

you're right um it's like my kids are

1911

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:33,760

um honor students they're they have a

1912

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:34,560

they have

1913

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:38,080

options

1914

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:41,360

but i'm looking at it like this planet

1915

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:43,600

doesn't even make any sense to anybody

1916

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:44,080

because

1917

01:25:49,149 --> 01:25:47,199

if in my mind what if

1918

01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:49,159

you know what if there's

1919

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,040

extraterrestrial

1920

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:53,760

[h\_\_\h] going on and in your lifetime

1921

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:55,920

disclosure is going to come

1922

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:59,040

you know do you know what i mean like

1923

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,159

it's completely bizarre because

1924

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:04,719

it's such a disconnect between my age

1925

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:05,280

and what

1926

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:07,600

you and i and our age has been fighting

1927

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:08,400

for

1928

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,920

and their age in economy and money and

1929

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:12,960

status like

1930

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:16,320

it's such a disconnect and how we

1931

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:19,920

how we i i have my kids respect

1932

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:22,560

for sure but i'm sure they're i'm sure

1933

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:24,159

from their perspective they're looking

1934

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:25,440

at me like

1935

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:27,600

what the hell like is this nuts or is it

1936

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:28,960

not nut you know

1937

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:32,400

no yeah see and this is

1938

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:36,800

but um you're right and you're right

1939

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:40,000

so but listen to me for a second

1940

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:43,679

when you were when you were 10

1941

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:47,280

when you were 11 when you were 12 13 14

1942

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:50,320

15 16 you

1943

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,159

you looked at your parents just like

1944

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:54,719

they were strangers too

1945

01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:58,000

and that you know the way that they were

1946

01:27:03,189 --> 01:26:59,679

raised if you're 50

1947

01:27:06,070 --> 01:27:03,199

your parents came up were

1948

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:06,080

um in high school in the 60s and in

1949

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:08,000

college in the 60s

1950

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:10,639

and right listening to the dave clark

1951

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:11,760

five

1952

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:15,040

and and when you were 15 you were

1953

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:18,800

you were in your in the 70s

1954

01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:21,440

a totally different thing from the 1950s

1955

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:22,960

and 1960s

1956

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,400

and your parents were ancient to you

1957

01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:28,560

and didn't understand what you were

1958

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,040

going through well hear me out lorianne

1959

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:34,320

today you're no matter how

1960

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:38,560

cool you think you are and no matter how

1961

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:40,480

how hip you are and and your

1962

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:42,320

communication with your kids and you

1963

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:44,480

guys understand each other

1964

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:47,199

you're ancient to them they live in

1965

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:48,400

another

1966

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:51,760

world that you haven't you have no

1967

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:54,800

you don't understand it you you just

1968

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:57,600

it it's and it's the same when we were

1969

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:59,520

it's the way it is you have to just let

1970

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:00,000

them do

1971

01:28:05,270 --> 01:28:03,520

their thing you you i do i disagree with

1972

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:05,280

jimmy i think that i think things are

1973

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:05,840

moving

1974

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:08,880

faster i think our kids are smarter i

1975

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,199

think their technology is moving

1976

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:13,760

quite quickly and i think when i bring

1977

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:16,639

up things like alien and galaxies and

1978

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:19,600

you know maybe other worlds with their

1979

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,639

combined with

1980

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:22,400

their knowledge of everything that

1981

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:24,719

foster and their concept

1982

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,719

compared to mine in the 70s their

1983

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:29,040

concept is oh for sure there's other

1984

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:31,040

things going on out there whereas mine

1985

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:31,840

were

1986

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:35,520

in fiction books um and not in

1987

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:38,560

not um mentored we have

1988

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:42,639

so many um physics and um

1989

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,320

smart people telling our kids like um

1990

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,719

oh there's just so much to talk about

1991

01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:50,159

like honestly i've been

1992

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:52,239

i you know i'm 50 like i said so i've

1993

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,440

been researching

1994

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:55,440

all of this and then when i try to

1995

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:57,120

communicate this to my kids

1996

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:58,639

i think there's some measure that

1997

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:00,639

they're listening to me

1998

01:29:07,750 --> 01:29:03,840

and it's i guess my question is you know

1999

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:07,760

these 20 so my my son just turned 20 and

2000

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:09,040

my daughter

2001  
01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:12,400  
today is her birthday she just turned um

2002  
01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:15,600  
uh 22. so

2003  
01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:18,880  
i think they they are listening but

2004  
01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,159  
we come from such different realms okay

2005  
01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:24,560  
let me put it this way here's a question

2006  
01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:27,360  
do you remember how we went from

2007  
01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,400  
um agriculture to tech

2008  
01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:32,400  
you know i think right now we're going

2009  
01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:33,760  
from

2010  
01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:37,440  
tech to something i

2011  
01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:40,800  
just don't even have the word for like

2012  
01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:44,320  
um like a big galaxy like a big a bigger

2013  
01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:47,600

thought i think it's open to them but i

2014

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:48,320

just

2015

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,560

as our generation when we talk to our

2016

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:52,639

kids they're kind of like

2017

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:56,719

they try to they try to line of like

2018

01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:59,120

it's possible but it's crazy you know

2019

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,639

yeah and i love your channel

2020

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:02,639

i love your channel for that reason

2021

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:05,360

because we can discuss these issues it's

2022

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,320

difficult

2023

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:08,400

if you you know as a parent you feel

2024

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:10,400

like i'm telling you these things and

2025

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:11,520

they're like

2026

01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:14,560

trying to receive it yeah i i think that

2027

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,639

uh and i've gotta head to a break here

2028

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:18,400

i've got 15 seconds

2029

01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:22,159

so i'll say this um our daughter deanna

2030

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:26,000

she's 25. she comes in the other night

2031

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:29,760

out of the blue lorianne out of the blue

2032

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:31,360

i've never had this conversation with

2033

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:32,080

her

2034

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:33,600

she goes you know we're living in a

2035

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:36,239

simulation i said what

2036

01:30:39,669 --> 01:30:38,480

yep yep yep we're living in similar

2037

01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:39,679

everything that we're doing all of our

2038

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,040

decisions everything else is

2039

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:43,679

part of a a video game i said well who's

2040

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,639

crazy

2041

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:46,880

say what i turned to rita i said where's

2042

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:48,560

she getting this from she goes oh me and

2043

01:30:52,550 --> 01:30:49,360

my friends this is

2044

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:52,560

all we talk about so her your

2045

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:56,639

your kids you may not know

2046

01:31:02,070 --> 01:30:59,120

that they're reading the books or that

2047

01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:02,080

but they're having these conversations

2048

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:05,600

they are they're having these they are

2049

01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:08,000

they may not be having them with you

2050

01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:10,159

like my daughter blindsided me

2051  
01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:14,239  
right okay enjoy your weekend lori ann

2052  
01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,920  
thank you so much and be safe up here in

2053  
01:31:19,270 --> 01:31:17,760  
canada

2054  
01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:19,280  
and thank you for sharing that about

2055  
01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:20,719  
your daughter because i think that

2056  
01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:22,400  
you're right it happens more than we

2057  
01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:24,800  
probably know oh you have no idea

2058  
01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:27,360  
you had your secrets from your parents

2059  
01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:29,600  
have a great weekend lori ann

2060  
01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:33,360  
and uh 747-228-2051

2061  
01:31:38,709 --> 01:31:37,360  
thursday night fader night 747-228-2051

2062  
01:31:47,050 --> 01:31:38,719  
i'm your host jimmy church we'll be

2063  
01:31:47,060 --> 01:31:54,229

[Music]

2064

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:57,350

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2065

01:32:02,310 --> 01:32:00,480

you're listening to fade to black

2066

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:02,320

always on the edge of the hottest

2067

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:03,520

alternative talk

2068

01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:22,310

kgraradio.com

2069

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:24,390

do you want to be an official fate or

2070

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:26,480

not of course you do

2071

01:32:31,550 --> 01:32:28,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2072

01:32:33,510 --> 01:32:31,560

just go to our membership section at

2073

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,520

jimmychurchradio.com

2074

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,520

vader knots when you think about the

2075

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:37,360

future of our country and where we're

2076  
01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:39,280  
headed do you wonder about the food

2077  
01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:40,159  
supply

2078  
01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,320  
chain could be disastrous

2079  
01:32:48,709 --> 01:32:46,480  
and they usually occur with little

2080  
01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:48,719  
warning that's why the smartest thing

2081  
01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:49,760  
you can do today

2082  
01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:52,960  
is to stockpile emergency food water

2083  
01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:55,280  
and other essentials i personally

2084  
01:32:58,550 --> 01:32:56,400  
recommend my

2085  
01:33:01,030 --> 01:32:58,560  
patriot supply they're the nation's

2086  
01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:01,040  
largest emergency preparedness company

2087  
01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:03,360  
serving millions of customers for more

2088  
01:33:06,790 --> 01:33:04,480

than a decade

2089

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:06,800

in fact they're the only source my

2090

01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:09,440

family trust for our preparedness plan

2091

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:12,639

you should too right now save 20

2092

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:15,199

off a full four week supply of delicious

2093

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:16,239

meals that provide

2094

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:19,520

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2095

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:22,639

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2096

01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:25,440

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2097

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:26,080

ready

2098

01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:29,440

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2099

01:33:33,990 --> 01:33:30,719

time to lose

2100

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,030

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2101  
01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:40,400  
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2102  
01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:41,280  
always on

2103  
01:33:46,149 --> 01:33:44,159  
24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2104  
01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:46,159  
find your favorite talkers and discover

2105  
01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:47,679  
some new ones it's free

2106  
01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:50,320  
readily available online or on mobile

2107  
01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:52,080  
with any smartphone or tablet

2108  
01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:54,159  
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2109  
01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:56,800  
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2110  
01:34:01,830 --> 01:33:59,679  
just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2111  
01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:01,840  
download the free apps from google play

2112  
01:34:08,470 --> 01:34:05,280  
or the itunes app store

2113  
01:34:10,370 --> 01:34:08,480

you listen to us and we listen to you

2114

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:10,380

and so does the cia

2115

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,470

kgraradio.com

2116

01:34:25,350 --> 01:34:20,560

you are listening to fate to black with

2117

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:27,830

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2118

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:28,960

jimmy church

2119

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:32,080

this is revolution the revolution will

2120

01:34:51,400 --> 01:34:35,120

not be televised the revolution is on

2121

01:35:15,580 --> 01:35:12,830

[Music]

2122

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:15,590

peace

2123

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:21,990

welcome back fade to black i am your

2124

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:24,000

host jimmy church thursday night fader

2125

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:25,520

night open lines all night long

2126

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:28,719

seven four seven two two eight two

2127

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:32,000

zero five one and this is where i talk

2128

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:33,040

about virtual

2129

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:36,480

shield vpn you've got to get

2130

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:39,199

virtual shield vpn especially everybody

2131

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:40,960

hears about vpns you know and how to

2132

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:42,000

have a virtual private

2133

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:44,960

network and and how to do it virtual

2134

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:45,520

shield

2135

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,960

makes it so easy and uh it just

2136

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:50,480

it's right there it's in your browser

2137

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:52,880

turn it on turn it off pick your city

2138

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:55,360

wherever you want to be located in you

2139

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:56,960

can do whatever you want

2140

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,960

and it's it's it's really easy it's just

2141

01:36:01,669 --> 01:36:00,800

a click or you can leave it running all

2142

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:01,679

the time

2143

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:04,159

uh like i do here as well so you can

2144

01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:05,199

turn it on and off

2145

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:07,360

but it's it's super easy it's it's

2146

01:36:11,830 --> 01:36:08,719

nothing complicated

2147

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:11,840

nothing technical but what is uh they do

2148

01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:13,119

all the work for you

2149

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,280

but what is important now especially

2150

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:17,040

what is going on with other countries

2151

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:18,239

out there like china

2152

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:21,600

and and how you are tracked um because

2153

01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:23,440

right now there's a lot of chatter going

2154

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:24,320

on

2155

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:34,159

that's that's crazy thought now you

2156

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:36,000

better be thinking about what i am

2157

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:37,440

saying here

2158

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:40,239

okay the same way banks use data like

2159

01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:41,440

income

2160

01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:44,000

uh to judge your credit eligibility

2161

01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:44,960

right now

2162

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:47,679

is how websites could use internet

2163

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:48,719

search history

2164

01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:51,600

in the future and it's a crazy thought

2165

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:52,159

right

2166

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:53,840

what is it that you're out there

2167

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:55,760

searching for

2168

01:37:01,350 --> 01:36:59,760

what's in your search history ah

2169

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:01,360

they take a peek at that and suddenly

2170

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:03,119

you're gonna get a rating based on your

2171

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:04,320

search history

2172

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:05,679

researchers studying right now the

2173

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:07,840

relationship between finance and tech

2174

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:09,520

found that data from your browsing your

2175

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:12,320

search history your purchase history

2176  
01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:14,800  
could be used to decide your credit in

2177  
01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:16,239  
the future if you want to prevent this

2178  
01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:17,679  
from happening to you

2179  
01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:21,199  
you've got to use the absolute best vpn

2180  
01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:23,679  
built from the ground up for privacy

2181  
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:24,239  
right there

2182  
01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:27,440  
is a strict no logs policy

2183  
01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,400  
go to [virtualshield.com](https://virtualshield.com) forward slash

2184  
01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:32,239  
fade to black that's all you got to do

2185  
01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,639  
virtual shield

2186  
01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:36,159  
forward slash fade to black you're going

2187  
01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:38,880  
to get virtual shield right now for 50

2188  
01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:42,560

off today or simply click on the link

2189

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:45,040

below in the description box it's right

2190

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:46,960

there make it easy for you

2191

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:51,119

virtual shield vpn get it today

2192

01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:52,639

all right it's thursday nights fader

2193

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:55,600

nights open lines all night long

2194

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:57,360

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2195

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,360

five one i'm serious

2196

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:01,280

our daughter and tiana we're living in a

2197

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,679

simulation it's like

2198

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:06,480

what she goes oh yeah she she laid it

2199

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:13,669

and i i was kind of proud for a second

2200

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:15,520

you know and and reading it read it's

2201

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,800

just grinning

2202

01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:18,719

you know about this no i said where'd

2203

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,480

you get this where'd you get this from

2204

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:22,080

me and my friends this is all we talk

2205

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:22,960

about

2206

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:26,400

a simulation artist

2207

01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:29,119

i said what about uh free will dom we're

2208

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:31,520

not even sure about that now

2209

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:34,239

really yeah but you can have free will

2210

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:35,199

in the simulation

2211

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,709

whoa it was nuts you just don't know

2212

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,000

what your kids are talking

2213

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:46,639

about let's go back to the phones how

2214

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:47,840

you're live on fade to black who's

2215

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:52,070

you got to turn me down in the

2216

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:54,000

background

2217

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:57,440

hello yes you're live

2218

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:59,920

wow actually really hello what's up

2219

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,480

jimmy

2220

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:03,520

yeah who's this this is outer right k

2221

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:06,480

adam in green bay adam hello adam in

2222

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:08,639

green bay wisconsin

2223

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:11,679

eighteen hallelujah that's right hello

2224

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:12,639

chapman

2225

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:15,040

hello federer nuts hello everybody hello

2226

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,320

jimmy hello rita

2227

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:18,400

happy new year everybody wow big

2228

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,760

blessing for everyone

2229

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:22,239

yep yep yep yep yep you got 18 feet of

2230

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:24,400

snow outside

2231

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,600

yeah yeah we're not canada not yet

2232

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:30,000

it's still green bay dude don't don't

2233

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:31,840

don't mess with me

2234

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:34,880

it's still greedy the seagulls are still

2235

01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:36,480

hungry jimmy they're still they're still

2236

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:38,400

trying to take my mcmuffin from me

2237

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:41,520

oh is that right um it's not

2238

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:44,400

that could you know what's weird we're in

2239

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:45,199

burbank

2240

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,280

and i don't know 20 miles from the ocean

2241

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,760

and we got seagulls in burbank it's

2242

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:53,360

weird it's like what are you doing

2243

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:56,800

what are you doing here you know so

2244

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:59,679

anyway what's on your mind tonight adam

2245

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:01,119

jimmy i got a lot of things in my mind

2246

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:02,239

tonight um

2247

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:03,920

big shout out to the chat room big shout

2248

01:40:08,229 --> 01:40:05,679

out to rita big shout out to all the

2249

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:08,239

fader nights i mean guys come on i want

2250

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:09,520

everybody in the chat room this is a

2251

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:10,400

brand new year

2252

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,560

2021 everybody in the chat room please

2253

01:40:15,830 --> 01:40:14,560

hit the like button first of all

2254

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:15,840

whether you're on speaker whether

2255

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:17,520

you're on twitter in the sandbox whether

2256

01:40:20,830 --> 01:40:18,239

in youtube

2257

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,840

do what you do be sure to show jimmy

2258

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:23,040

appreciation because guys come on

2259

01:40:26,229 --> 01:40:25,280

what else would we be doing besides

2260

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,239

sitting here

2261

01:40:30,629 --> 01:40:28,320

and uh shout out to phil no i'm not beer

2262

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,639

drinking i'm actually sitting here

2263

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:32,639

uh future thinking you know what i mean

2264

01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:33,840

i'm thinking about the future for

2265

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:34,880

everybody here

2266

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,800

yeah right on man a lot of things we

2267

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:38,480

have a lot of things going on jimmy

2268

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:41,679

got a lot of things going on uh

2269

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:43,440

you can take a side or you can sit back

2270

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,239

and just take a seat uh

2271

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:47,920

whatever you're gonna do you're gonna do

2272

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:49,280

but just remember

2273

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,800

everybody who's going to come together

2274

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:53,040

and and pick good minds together

2275

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,639

are going to put good minds together

2276

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:56,480

that's it that's it no

2277

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:00,159

you you've just uh summed it all up and

2278

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:03,440

i uh and i

2279

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:06,639

today uh adam we're talking about this

2280

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:07,199

exact

2281

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:09,760

subject right it's like this phone call

2282

01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:11,679

i'm liking a deja vu

2283

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:13,280

and she goes okay church you know so

2284

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:14,719

what's gonna happen

2285

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:17,119

and i said well with what she's like

2286

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,239

with everything

2287

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:21,040

i said you know what honestly you want

2288

01:41:24,550 --> 01:41:21,920

my take

2289

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:24,560

okay so everybody listen to me adam

2290

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,400

listen to me everybody in the chat room

2291

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:28,719

everybody in the chat rooms everybody

2292

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:31,119

out there listening to me right now

2293

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:35,280

just listen everything

2294

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:39,760

is going to just move forward

2295

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:42,880

everybody out there everybody

2296

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:46,320

it doesn't matter it doesn't matter adam

2297

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:48,880

what your thoughts are what your your

2298

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:50,000

belief system is

2299

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,000

where you are right now in the pandemic

2300

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:54,880

or covid or your job or this or that or

2301

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,350

perfect call in don't worry about

2302

01:42:01,510 --> 01:42:00,800

nothing man everything's going to be

2303

01:42:02,950 --> 01:42:01,520

fine guys

2304

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:02,960

don't worry that's right i got this

2305

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:05,600

together adam i didn't even know

2306

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:07,840

the answer adam i didn't even get to the

2307

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:09,679

best part

2308

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:13,040

okay so yeah so let me finish

2309

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:17,119

everybody has got to feed their family

2310

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,719

everybody's still got to work

2311

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:20,719

everybody's got bills to pay everybody's

2312

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,400

got things to worry about

2313

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:24,800

everybody's got their own lives in a

2314

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:25,600

single

2315

01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:29,040

individual sense to worry about

2316

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:32,239

and that is going to continue

2317

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:35,360

all the drama from yesterday all the

2318

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:37,679

drama from 2020

2319

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:42,080

is in our rear view mirror and it's

2320

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:45,360

not going to snowball into crate because

2321

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:47,040

the snowball into craziness

2322

01:42:55,109 --> 01:42:51,280

just happened in 2020 and that's it

2323

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:55,119

we are going to move forward

2324

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:57,440

and this is the one point this is the

2325

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:58,400

one point

2326

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:01,679

um uh with humans that happens over and

2327

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:02,480

over again

2328

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:05,600

that couldn't be more important and that

2329

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:07,760

is the ability to have

2330

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,360

each other amnesia we

2331

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:13,920

see each other we forget about things

2332

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:14,400

you know

2333

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:17,440

and and we we just can't let all this

2334

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:19,760

negativity become part of us

2335

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:22,960

we need to forget about it learn from it

2336

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:26,800

learn but move on move on

2337

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:29,119

everything is going to be like a bad

2338

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:31,199

dream soon enough right now we're still

2339

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:32,400

in the middle of it

2340

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:35,440

but that's it that's it let's let's just

2341

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:37,360

move forward we're going to all do it

2342

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:38,560

together

2343

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:41,840

and and we've we've been through things

2344

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:44,239

before we just went through this that's

2345

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:45,040

it

2346

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:51,360

no no no move straight ahead shut down

2347

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:52,080

where you are

2348

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:55,119

hopefully that's right that's right give

2349

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:57,040

me let me get let me get 30 seconds run

2350

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:58,400

through the chat and just yell out some

2351

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:59,679

chat names that's all i'm gonna do i'm

2352

01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:00,960

just gonna run through and yell out chat

2353

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:02,400

names for everybody in youtube

2354

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:04,840

are you okay with that can i do that for

2355

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,310

i could already be doing it if i didn't

2356

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:12,320

have to ask you for permission

2357

01:44:18,830 --> 01:44:15,360

i could just do it adam and be like well

2358

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,840

adam you just used up 15 seconds of your

2359

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,400

30.

2360

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:22,560

shame broke status ninja nights at

2361

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:23,679

dapper clinic

2362

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:26,560

dana rowe we mow g carl baker john e

2363

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:28,719

agent hammer

2364

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:30,239

through storm phil the stalker

2365

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:31,440

everybody's throwing it back to jimmy

2366

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:33,280

church hey man adoratic here thank you

2367

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,880

so much jimmy for taking my call

2368

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:37,040

happy new year everybody like jimmy said

2369

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:39,040

like i said it is gonna get better

2370

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:41,040

i mean come on guys there you go we're

2371

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:42,080

at rock bottom

2372

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:44,400

you can only get better guys i love you

2373

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:45,760

all adam

2374

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:48,960

go shovel your driveway i'll talk to you

2375

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:49,440

man

2376

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:53,360

no have a great day have a great weekend

2377

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:55,199

thank you thank you adam that's a great

2378

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:56,719

phone call right there

2379

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:00,400

adam up in green bay um

2380

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:03,440

yeah that's it that's it and it was kind

2381

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:03,920

of when

2382

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:07,280

when i when i said that to read it today

2383

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:10,560

um i meant it i meant it we

2384

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:14,480

have a way of just

2385

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,639

getting working through the drama

2386

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:18,080

because you can get st

2387

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:19,840

if you want to stay stuck in the middle

2388

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:21,760

of the drama you want to stay

2389

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:25,040

stuck on some crazy things you know

2390

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,560

whatever conspiracy theories and all

2391

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:28,800

that you want to stay stuck in that

2392

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:31,280

that's like you know your feet are in

2393

01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:32,000

mud

2394

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:34,400

you walk through your shoes get pulled

2395

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:36,000

off of your feet they're stuck in the

2396

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:37,679

mud you can't turn around and pick them

2397

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:38,719

up out of the mud

2398

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:40,960

you've got to walk forward and you're

2399

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:42,080

stuck and you're

2400

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:44,560

and it's just slow that's the way you

2401

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:46,480

want your life

2402

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:49,040

you want to stay stuck in the drama you

2403

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,119

want to have the negativity pulling down

2404

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:52,960

you want to hang out and

2405

01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:56,239

uh different parts of social media with

2406

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:00,080

drama and craziness and and 99

2407

01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:03,119

of it is bs and you want to have

2408

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:06,800

that occupy your day

2409

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,080

that's that's that's crazy you need to

2410

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:12,960

just pull yourself out of the muck

2411

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:16,800

and start moving forward

2412

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:20,000

start moving forward that's it

2413

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,600

and you're going to feel better when you

2414

01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:23,679

do let's go back to the phones how

2415

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:24,840

you're live on fade to block who's

2416

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:27,440

calling

2417

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:29,440

hello jimmy this is terena how are you

2418

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:35,030

i'm good i want to say hello to the

2419

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:37,199

community and all the fader knots

2420

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:39,040

and just everybody that's out there on

2421

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:40,239

your vibe

2422

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:42,800

i am so grateful that i'm finally able

2423

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:43,760

to call in

2424

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:47,040

and share some good vibes from what i

2425

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:48,639

understand is that

2426

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:52,239

listening to when i listen to dr greer

2427

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:54,080

and some of the other guests that you

2428

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,000

had on and listening to the callers

2429

01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:58,560

everybody seems to be following um the

2430

01:47:01,590 --> 01:47:00,639

frequency on point and what i say by

2431

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:01,600

that is that

2432

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,080

we're in a different timeline now and

2433

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:06,080

it's and it's changing right in front of

2434

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,320

us with the flash of electricity

2435

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:10,719

and i had spoke about that once saying

2436

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:12,159

that benjamin franklin had to have

2437

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:12,639

gotten

2438

01:47:17,030 --> 01:47:15,440

um inspiration from something other than

2439

01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:17,040

himself to get him to ignite this

2440

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,480

electricity that we have

2441

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:20,719

going here on the planet and um that

2442

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:22,000

it's a strong frequency

2443

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,520

and that's how they can come in and they

2444

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:25,280

can change things while we're sleeping i

2445

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:26,480

call them little night

2446

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:28,000

bee workers and then they're in the

2447

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:29,679

daytime they're working but

2448

01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:32,400

their electrical spirits i believe from

2449

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:34,560

what i understand what i'm comprehending

2450

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,280

is they come in

2451

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:37,840

at night time too and um shift through

2452

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:39,679

the electricity and then that's how they

2453

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,679

start changing things in the timeline

2454

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:44,159

and you wake up and you're like okay i

2455

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:46,080

know i put the remote control over here

2456

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:47,600

it's gone now that's been happening a

2457

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:48,080

lot

2458

01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:49,760

the whole week like every two or three

2459

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:51,679

days when the timelines are changing

2460

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,760

and we're moving forward um the

2461

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,600

technology is just so advanced

2462

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:57,360

how they're doing it and so i'm like

2463

01:48:02,790 --> 01:47:59,679

losing my car keys i'm like

2464

01:48:04,310 --> 01:48:02,800

losing my cell phone like okay i know i

2465

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:04,320

set this stuff here and it's gone and

2466

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:05,760

i'm showing it to other people look

2467

01:48:09,990 --> 01:48:08,560

this is where we set it and it's gone so

2468

01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:10,000

it comes back though

2469

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:12,239

um it shows it reappears again but what

2470

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:13,600

i'm saying is when we're moving through

2471

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:15,520

those timelines it almost feels like

2472

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:17,199

you're a little forgetful maybe you're a

2473

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:19,119

little off balance or you just

2474

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:20,880

kind of don't understand what's going on

2475

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:22,800

in your body just write it out man

2476

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:25,040

do be creative like that's what they're

2477

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:26,880

teaching me we went in and we closed the

2478

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:27,679

portal

2479

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:29,760

a while back ago and it was such a

2480

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:31,520

negative portal what they took me into

2481

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,880

and it was very uncomfortable to

2482

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:33,520

experience

2483

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:35,840

all the hostility and the negativity

2484

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,440

that were going on in that portal but i

2485

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:39,040

had to um

2486

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,239

think about humanity and um put myself

2487

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:44,000

aside and always tell myself what i'm

2488

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:45,199

doing in this portal

2489

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:46,880

is to find the mistakes and show it to

2490

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,800

them and then they use their technology

2491

01:48:51,030 --> 01:48:50,560

to change it and close that portal back

2492

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:51,040

up

2493

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:52,320

and then when i come back out we're

2494

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,320

moving into a different timeline and

2495

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:56,159

sometimes the military does have to keep

2496

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,440

things quiet jimmy

2497

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:59,040

sometimes they do have to come in there

2498

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:01,040

because the people around

2499

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,880

aren't completely ready i mean the ufo

2500

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:04,639

community we know what's going on we

2501  
01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:06,320  
know what's up we're we're accountable

2502  
01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:07,119  
we take

2503  
01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:09,679  
uh action to back up what we see and

2504  
01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:11,600  
what we talk about so we're okay with

2505  
01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:13,040  
things that are shifting and changing

2506  
01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:14,719  
but the general public

2507  
01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:16,719  
doesn't quite get it yet and so the

2508  
01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:18,719  
military has to kind of case things off

2509  
01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:19,280  
and

2510  
01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:23,040  
technology that foundation gave to them

2511  
01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,080  
to make it look like it's

2512  
01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:26,239  
kind of happening while they're cleaning

2513  
01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,679

it up and then when they get it cleaned

2514

01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:29,520

up they move that technology off

2515

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:31,520

and then there's a different timeline

2516

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:33,040

there so it's real interesting how it

2517

01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:34,560

all works this is stuff they're teaching

2518

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:35,599

me

2519

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:39,119

i share my information with um

2520

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:41,040

kindness and gratitude to put it on that

2521

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:42,800

frequency they've always told me to go

2522

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:44,880

through you jimmy i believe that

2523

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:47,760

your uh your um radio station vibration

2524

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:49,199

is on their frequency and they're

2525

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,719

channeling through and so they

2526

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:52,880

that is the number one key i practiced

2527

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:55,199

for almost six and a half years with

2528

01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:57,520

um staying true to them and never

2529

01:50:01,830 --> 01:49:58,560

discrediting and

2530

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,840

discrediting them and doubting them and

2531

01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:03,360

letting people make fun of they're not

2532

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:05,440

aliens their star nation or

2533

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:07,920

star knowledge if you want extra

2534

01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:08,880

terrestrials

2535

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:10,960

artificial intelligence but they're

2536

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:13,199

definitely here to bring good to us the

2537

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:14,880

timelines are changing your daughter's

2538

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:15,840

absolutely right

2539

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,239

the mandela effect is definitely real i

2540

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:20,159

mean we really know nothing about mass

2541

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:22,080

what i was learning about my car

2542

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:25,119

is it's on frequency so um

2543

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:27,920

i bought this new avalon 2020 never been

2544

01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:28,560

driven

2545

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,400

and it conformed to me and i'm on the

2546

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:32,320

highway and it's like it knows what i'm

2547

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:33,520

thinking and it's

2548

01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:35,280

shifting around me and i'm like okay

2549

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:36,880

this is just a math we're just in the

2550

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:38,800

timeline where we're in a material

2551  
01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:42,080  
status mass but we are powerful

2552  
01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:45,360  
um energy that this earth that we are on

2553  
01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,719  
is our starship from what they're

2554  
01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:48,400  
telling me this is our ship

2555  
01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,000  
in our galaxy and we're moving through

2556  
01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:52,320  
the universe and we need earth air fire

2557  
01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:54,000  
water to be here animals and plants to

2558  
01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:54,560  
live

2559  
01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:56,639  
um humanity needs to be able to use

2560  
01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:57,599  
their minds more

2561  
01:51:01,270 --> 01:50:59,199  
and give us credit so that we can

2562  
01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:01,280  
control it but what's happening is that

2563  
01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:03,040

we are on this ship it's designed to

2564

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:04,480

have food it's designed to have

2565

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,679

everything for us to

2566

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,920

be on and we're supposed to stay

2567

01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:09,040

connected to it and so in that

2568

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,960

artificial timeline that they took me

2569

01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:12,480

into that we called that portal

2570

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:15,520

was being ran by um dark agencies

2571

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,520

dark people that wanted to misuse that

2572

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:19,440

technology and hoard it

2573

01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:22,320

and um now that star nation cleared it

2574

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:23,440

they're like get out there and talk

2575

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:25,199

about it treated this is your reality

2576

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:25,840

show

2577

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,440

spread the information

2578

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,679

you know teach them about us and um

2579

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,119

we'll keep powering you guys up and

2580

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:35,040

we'll keep giving you more technology

2581

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:36,880

so that's why all this stuff is starting

2582

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,159

to fade out with the

2583

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:41,040

tts and the military starting to release

2584

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:42,400

documents and stuff

2585

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:45,040

but at a certain time they do have to

2586

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:46,719

keep seeing hush hush just for the

2587

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,080

security of the public

2588

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:50,159

and so i'm grateful i made it on your

2589

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:51,760

show tonight i really wanted to share

2590

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:52,639

with you that

2591

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:55,040

we are in a beautiful time anything you

2592

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,760

talk about

2593

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,840

is so powerful right now we leveled up

2594

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:59,520

into consciousness when we close that

2595

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:00,400

negative

2596

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:03,760

artificial portal um it took a lot of

2597

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:06,320

negative energy out up they took it and

2598

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:07,599

they'll do whatever they need to do with

2599

01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:08,080

it but

2600

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:09,679

the people that are here on the planet

2601  
01:52:12,790 --> 01:52:11,760  
right now with this high frequency

2602  
01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:12,800  
we are the ones that are going to

2603  
01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:15,199  
receive this planet with how we choose

2604  
01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:16,080  
to live our life

2605  
01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:17,599  
here and what we're going to put on this

2606  
01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:19,840  
planet so if you all want good with your

2607  
01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:21,520  
family and friends and your economy and

2608  
01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:23,199  
everything around you then talk good

2609  
01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,920  
about it

2610  
01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:26,000  
no more complaining i mean we can talk

2611  
01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,440  
about the problems but let's get to the

2612  
01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:29,520  
solutions the solutions is key that's

2613  
01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:30,239

where

2614

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,599

we're going to make a difference that's

2615

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:33,440

where things are going to truly truly

2616

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,400

start changing as

2617

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,480

we make solutions to taking action the

2618

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:38,560

first the brain has to think it

2619

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,239

then you have to talk about it put it on

2620

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:42,159

the frequency however with your family

2621

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:44,880

friends networks radios tvs whatever

2622

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:47,520

and then take action to it and it will

2623

01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:48,000

happen

2624

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:50,480

so thank you jimmy for allowing me on i

2625

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,760

know i always try to

2626  
01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:53,679  
just quickly talk and get what i can out

2627  
01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:55,119  
there but i love all the guests

2628  
01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:57,840  
everybody is hitting it on point man you

2629  
01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:58,880  
guys are so

2630  
01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:00,880  
with me i'm glad you all made it through

2631  
01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:02,000  
and i feel

2632  
01:53:06,390 --> 01:53:04,719  
so good to be here and i hope soon that

2633  
01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:06,400  
i will be able to um come meet up with

2634  
01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:08,000  
you guys at a conference

2635  
01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:10,719  
thank you so much terita and i took all

2636  
01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:11,199  
notes

2637  
01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:14,080  
i i wrote everything down and it's good

2638  
01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:14,639

to know

2639

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:17,440

you say hi to rita for me i i she hears

2640

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:17,840

you

2641

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,000

what she

2642

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:28,800

told me tarita just be you man be you

2643

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:29,280

and

2644

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:31,360

i was like she's such a sweetheart man

2645

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,119

you got a good coach jimmy i love your

2646

01:53:35,830 --> 01:53:34,880

guys's show thanks for that advice

2647

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:35,840

tonight i was like

2648

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:37,920

yes right on jimmy just talk and be

2649

01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:40,000

yourself people will listen

2650

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:42,159

thank you so much terita have a great

2651  
01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:44,719  
amazing weekend

2652  
01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,400  
i will you too we'll talk to you all

2653  
01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:49,199  
soon that's uh terena and

2654  
01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:53,360  
and apparently uh which is really cool

2655  
01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:54,880  
um i don't know if you guys caught it

2656  
01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:55,520  
but she

2657  
01:54:02,229 --> 01:53:58,719  
mentioned that uh

2658  
01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:02,239  
uh e.t

2659  
01:54:07,589 --> 01:54:05,360  
listens to fade to black there you go

2660  
01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:07,599  
e.t listens to fade to black cruising

2661  
01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:10,159  
around flying saucer

2662  
01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:14,320  
right listening to jimmy church what

2663  
01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:18,080

wouldn't you right a little drive time

2664

01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:19,520

yeah let's go back to the phones how

2665

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,239

you're live on faded black who's calling

2666

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,800

well jimmy it's stacy with an i and i

2667

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,400

heard you wanted to talk about

2668

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,560

food and i felt like that was like you

2669

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:30,159

just begging me to call in

2670

01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:33,679

ah now food doesn't interest me i lost

2671

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:34,239

taste

2672

01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:40,320

gonna ask that i was thinking how tragic

2673

01:54:44,629 --> 01:54:41,520

it would be for you

2674

01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:44,639

oh the tragedy it's the tragediest

2675

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:47,520

of all tragedies this is shakespeare man

2676

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:48,960

this is macbeth

2677

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:51,520

this is for real all people yeah you

2678

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,480

like your food

2679

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:55,119

this is this is this is real you know

2680

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:57,119

those are they coming back at all yet

2681

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:00,239

um i well my imagination

2682

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:03,599

says it is yeah you remember

2683

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:05,920

that that my favorite scene in in the

2684

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:06,960

matrix right

2685

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:10,480

and uh what's his name is holding up uh

2686

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:13,599

the the slice of filet mignon right i

2687

01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:13,920

can

2688

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:18,159

real

2689

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:21,360

but when i put it in my mouth it tastes

2690

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:23,280

that's where i'm at it's just my

2691

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:26,159

imagination i know the steak is red and

2692

01:55:30,070 --> 01:55:26,960

juicy

2693

01:55:33,270 --> 01:55:30,080

i know that pizza has pepperoni

2694

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:33,280

sausage onions mushrooms green pepper

2695

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:36,080

i can see that extra cheese and extra

2696

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:36,880

sauce

2697

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:39,119

so i know that all of that is there i

2698

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:40,800

take the bite of pizza

2699

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:44,639

and my mind is tasting it

2700

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:48,400

my tongue is not yeah that's it that's

2701

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:50,560

where i'm i'm in that world

2702

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:53,679

it's crazy it's crazy so are you doing

2703

01:55:58,149 --> 01:55:55,440

anything to try to get it back

2704

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:58,159

like trading it back nobody's got that

2705

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:59,040

secret

2706

01:56:02,470 --> 01:56:01,920

the other night right the other night i

2707

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:02,480

had a

2708

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:06,800

bowl my first bowl in years

2709

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,400

of lucky charms right i'm talking about

2710

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:13,119

a big bowl of lucky charms

2711

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,000

organic whole milk you know it doesn't

2712

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:18,239

get any better than that that's the holy

2713

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,440

of the holies

2714

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:21,360

that's it that's it that's the the best

2715

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,480

thing you can eat

2716

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:24,880

on planet earth it might be one better

2717

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:27,280

okay all right

2718

01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:29,280

you're picking up what i'm putting down

2719

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:31,360

and i eat the whole bowl

2720

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:33,920

arena turns to me and she goes so how

2721

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:34,800

was it

2722

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:38,480

and i said it was amazing and i was

2723

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:42,560

lying i didn't taste none of it

2724

01:56:49,589 --> 01:56:46,239

it was like it's just a drag

2725

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:49,599

man it's just a drag

2726

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:52,000

it's just a drag everything is my

2727

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:53,760

imagination

2728

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:55,840

so well so then this may not break your

2729

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,280

heart so much because

2730

01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:59,360

we thought of you last night you know

2731

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:01,199

yesterday was such a day so

2732

01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:03,599

so the only way we could have dinner was

2733

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:04,320

to have

2734

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:06,560

a shot of top shelf tequila with our

2735

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:07,760

dinner you know and

2736

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,360

we sat down we were thinking about all

2737

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:11,119

the meals we shared with you and the

2738

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,560

theater family and

2739

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:14,880

and and were like ready to toast and

2740

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,080

then i just

2741

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:18,320

burst into tears i was like jimmy would

2742

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:19,440

die because

2743

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:22,320

what we were eating was pigs in a

2744

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:23,040

blanket

2745

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,239

oh that's awesome pigs in the blue

2746

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:28,960

usually it's like this great piece of

2747

01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:31,119

meat off your kebabs on the floor

2748

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:34,320

yes yes yes yeah but but pigs in a

2749

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:36,239

blanket

2750

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:38,560

done correctly with you know what and

2751

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:39,360

this is what

2752

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:43,119

i need i i do it i do it with two things

2753

01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:47,760

and this is how white i am all right

2754

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:51,440

yeah french is yellow mustard

2755

01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:54,719

a dip right not anything exact

2756

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:57,760

just french's yellow mustard right

2757

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:00,800

99 cents right okay that's it

2758

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,320

or heinz ketchup

2759

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,880

and so i'll have the two and that's the

2760

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:08,560

that's my two dippers

2761

01:58:11,990 --> 01:58:10,960

sometimes i'll dip them together i'll

2762

01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:12,000

double dip

2763

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:15,199

but pigs in a blanket with just

2764

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:18,400

just dunk it into some ketchup and that

2765

01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:18,880

first

2766

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,080

bite oh man oh

2767

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:24,320

so you aren't horrified that i paired

2768

01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:25,360

that with my top top

2769

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:28,639

oh man no i am impressed i am

2770

01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:32,400

impressed hey rita and i we went

2771

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:35,599

through a pigs in a blanket phase so

2772

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:36,320

we're buying

2773

01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:38,719

all kinds of different mini sausages and

2774

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:40,719

we're doing it with crescent rolls we're

2775

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:42,800

doing it with biscuits we're doing with

2776

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:44,159

pie crusts

2777

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:47,199

and and and combinations of this and

2778

01:58:52,390 --> 01:58:49,840

that and we went through a whole gourmet

2779

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:52,400

phase on trying to get pigs in the

2780

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,080

blanket correct

2781

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:56,320

and perfect yeah and although we got

2782

01:59:00,790 --> 01:58:57,760

close

2783

01:59:01,669 --> 01:59:00,800

um i i like the variety you know i i

2784

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:01,679

don't think there's a

2785

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:04,880

a blanket

2786

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:06,320

you don't have like a preference for

2787

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:08,159

your rap like do you like croissant wrap

2788

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:09,520

or do you like biscuit

2789

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:14,400

you know i kind of i can go either way

2790

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:17,440

but the biscuit wrap is is is pretty

2791

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,719

damn good

2792

01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:20,719

uh that's pretty old yeah it's pretty

2793

01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:21,920

old

2794

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,320

yeah yeah and then if mom was splurging

2795

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:25,920

you would get the croissant wrap

2796

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:29,360

well we um uh we did croissant wraps for

2797

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:32,800

for months um we got really bad with it

2798

01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:34,000

uh stacy

2799

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:37,599

um but the uh the smoky links

2800

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:41,199

angus beef smokey links uh

2801  
01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:44,000  
with the biscuit wrap and french's

2802  
01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:45,760  
yellow mustard to dunk it in

2803  
01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,560  
and and a shot of tequila oh man

2804  
01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:53,040  
yep and you don't need any sides you

2805  
01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,599  
don't need

2806  
01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:55,520  
anything to make it healthy you don't

2807  
01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:56,719  
need salad

2808  
02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:59,199  
you don't need mac and cheese you don't

2809  
02:00:03,270 --> 02:00:01,199  
need that you don't need you just

2810  
02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,280  
gorge you just go straight for what

2811  
02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:05,520  
matters straight up straight up man

2812  
02:00:12,629 --> 02:00:09,199  
straight up tequila well i

2813  
02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:12,639

i wanted to remind everybody that we

2814

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:15,199

are still working on the fade the black

2815

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:16,400

cookbook

2816

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,880

and so for anybody who hasn't heard

2817

02:00:22,229 --> 02:00:19,679

about this

2818

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:22,239

we've been collecting recipes we have

2819

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,400

about two chapters worth we really need

2820

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:26,239

to get a few more chapters worth before

2821

02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:27,840

we can publish anything

2822

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:30,639

but these are all recipes from listeners

2823

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:33,040

as well as i have promises from quite a

2824

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:34,880

few guests on the show

2825

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,960

i know jimmy has some recipes for us and

2826

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:38,960

this all started because

2827

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:41,760

pat really wanted your kebab recipe kept

2828

02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:42,320

begging

2829

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:44,480

i finally was like well crap i need to

2830

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:46,480

do this for him but really

2831

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,520

it's because we're such a family and

2832

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:52,000

and eating together is such a thing and

2833

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:53,440

that's what's so different about this

2834

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:54,000

show in this

2835

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,280

community is how tight-knit we are and

2836

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:59,119

i just feel like a cookbook that we all

2837

02:01:01,990 --> 02:01:00,960

put together then we can eat together

2838

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:02,000

any dang time

2839

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:05,360

so anybody who has a recipe to submit

2840

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:07,280

any kind of recipe people keep asking me

2841

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:09,760

desserts yes desserts cannabis recipes

2842

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:10,400

yes

2843

02:01:19,390 --> 02:01:14,800

create a place for it

2844

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:19,400

send that to f2b cookbook

2845

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:22,480

gmail.com f2b

2846

02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:26,080

cookbook gmail.com and pop that out in

2847

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:26,639

twitter

2848

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:29,280

so i can retweet it right now uh during

2849

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:30,480

the break

2850

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:33,599

and uh and there's gonna be a chapter on

2851

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:34,880

drinks

2852

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,520

yeah you know if we get enough drink

2853

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:39,440

recipes you better believe there's going

2854

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:41,199

to be a drink if we were talking a

2855

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:42,159

couple weeks ago

2856

02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:44,000

trying to figure out what the fade to

2857

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:45,440

black drink is going to be we're going

2858

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:46,320

to have to like

2859

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:47,679

we were thinking probably chocolate

2860

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:50,800

martini suzy q was saying that but

2861

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:53,520

but we'll have to vote on that i'll talk

2862

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:54,159

to you

2863

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:56,719

stacy with deny everybody pop it up so i

2864

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,639

can do it during the break

2865

02:02:02,070 --> 02:02:01,199

i will have a good night love to all

2866

02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:02,080

your fate or not

2867

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:04,639

and have a great weekend stacy my best

2868

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:05,599

to dan

2869

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:08,880

i'll talk to you okay bye bye

2870

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:11,040

fade to black cookbook it's still in the

2871

02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:12,880

works everybody the fade to black

2872

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:18,790

four 747-228-2051-747 two two eight two

2873

02:02:23,599 --> 02:02:31,189

hi everybody this is dot com

2874

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:33,669

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2875

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:34,719

station

2876  
02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:38,400  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2877  
02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:40,239  
why is it we're not very good with our

2878  
02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:42,320  
health regiment until it's too late we

2879  
02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:44,080  
don't put oil in the car until the

2880  
02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:45,920  
engine blows up when the body's out of

2881  
02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,719  
balance

2882  
02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:48,800  
your health is not so good give your

2883  
02:02:52,750 --> 02:02:49,920  
body some love

2884  
02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:52,760  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2885  
02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:53,920  
tea.com

2886  
02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:55,920  
try our life change tea which cleanses

2887  
02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:57,840  
you from harmful intruders

2888  
02:03:01,589 --> 02:03:00,080

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2889

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:01,599

bring the body in balance

2890

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:03,520

we also carry organic supplements to

2891

02:03:08,109 --> 02:03:05,840

help you get where you need to go

2892

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:08,119

so do your body a favor log on to

2893

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:12,239

getthet.com that's get the ttea.com

2894

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:14,480

you can even visit our sales page to

2895

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:15,679

save some dough

2896

02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:17,920

does anybody call money dough anymore

2897

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:19,679

anyway if you're looking for short

2898

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:20,880

helpful health tips

2899

02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:23,360

go to youtube and punch in health

2900

02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:24,639

matters now

2901  
02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,480  
log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2902  
02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:34,800  
then learn some cool tips at health

2903  
02:03:37,709 --> 02:03:35,920  
matters now

2904  
02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:37,719  
you'll be glad you did that's get the

2905  
02:03:41,910 --> 02:03:39,920  
tea.com

2906  
02:03:44,910 --> 02:03:41,920  
your contact for current news and

2907  
02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:44,920  
trending topics

2908  
02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,800  
kgraradio.com

2909  
02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,560  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2910  
02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:50,400  
and i only drink

2911  
02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:53,520  
fade to black blend coffee from river

2912  
02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:54,239  
moon

2913  
02:04:02,550 --> 02:03:58,480

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2914

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:02,560

promo code f2b blend

2915

02:04:10,669 --> 02:04:06,320

this is the only way forward this is

2916

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:10,679

aid to black make contact

2917

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:18,870

when you're in the house for longer

2918

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:20,239

periods of time

2919

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,480

you can see them flying or running

2920

02:04:27,910 --> 02:04:24,320

across the floor

2921

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:27,920

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2922

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:29,360

disgusting

2923

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:33,599

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2924

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:36,719

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2925

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,119

found

2926  
02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:39,520  
something that is tougher than bugs

2927  
02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:40,800  
orange guard

2928  
02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:43,840  
on contact it kills hidden bugs

2929  
02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:47,520  
including ants roaches and fleas plus

2930  
02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,639  
orange guard is a residual repellent

2931  
02:04:53,830 --> 02:04:52,639  
all of the ingredients of orange guard

2932  
02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:53,840  
are on the fda

2933  
02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:56,960  
generally recognized as safe list orange

2934  
02:05:02,629 --> 02:04:58,880  
guard may be used around food

2935  
02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:02,639  
humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

2936  
02:05:07,229 --> 02:05:04,639  
money-back guarantee

2937  
02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:07,239  
orange guard available at

2938  
02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:08,719

orangeguard.com

2939

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:25,030

you want to know a secret i love

2940

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,880

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2941

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,800

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2942

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:32,560

instabrush

2943

02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:35,679

why fade to black because you never got

2944

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:36,719

that pony

2945

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,189

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2946

02:06:03,589 --> 02:05:45,599

on the game changer radio network

2947

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:03,599

and kgra the global radio alliance

2948

02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:04,960

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

2949

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:06,639

jimmy church thursday night fader night

2950

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:09,440

open lines all night long truly

2951  
02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:12,400  
the best night in all of talk radio in

2952  
02:06:15,189 --> 02:06:13,360  
all of the world

2953  
02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:15,199  
is right here on faded black thursday

2954  
02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:16,400  
night fader night

2955  
02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:19,280  
no question about it seven four seven

2956  
02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:21,280  
two two eight two zero five one seven

2957  
02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:22,880  
four seven two two eight two zero five

2958  
02:06:25,830 --> 02:06:23,440  
one

2959  
02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:25,840  
if you're on hold stay right there lots

2960  
02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:26,800  
of calls on hold

2961  
02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:30,880  
i realize that and uh so many just stay

2962  
02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:31,920  
on hold for

2963  
02:06:36,069 --> 02:06:34,079

you know an hour and i i i do the best

2964

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:36,079

that i can okay but just stay right

2965

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,639

there

2966

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,719

because i just got the best text in of

2967

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:40,239

the night uh tweet

2968

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:43,440

from nm nm says after covet is gone i'm

2969

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:45,440

having a party in the backyard

2970

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:47,599

what song do i put on first leonard

2971

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:50,079

skinner give me three steps or ccr

2972

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:53,360

down on the corner you play

2973

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:57,520

neither the first song you play

2974

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:00,560

is leonard skynyrd

2975

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:03,599

but it's that smell let's go back to the

2976

02:07:07,750 --> 02:07:05,199

phones hi you live on fade to black

2977

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:07,760

who's calling

2978

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:11,119

good evening jimmy who's this

2979

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:15,440

the awakening man the awakening man

2980

02:07:23,830 --> 02:07:19,280

does the awakening man have a first name

2981

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:23,840

eric eric where are you calling from yes

2982

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:25,920

calling from my from my couch in the

2983

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:27,760

central coast of california

2984

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:36,079

first time caller actually second time

2985

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:37,599

what's up called about four years ago

2986

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:39,199

and then told you the story about this

2987

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:40,000

uh this guy

2988

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:42,159

kyle odom and then we ended up talking

2989

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,440

about it for about 20 minutes

2990

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:45,760

i don't know if you remember that i i

2991

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,040

was he the guy from coeur d'alene

2992

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:51,840

yes yes and he he was related i'm the

2993

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:53,119

pastor because the pastor was a

2994

02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:54,480

shape-shifting reptilian

2995

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:57,280

right he was related to the nashville

2996

02:08:01,350 --> 02:07:57,920

bomber

2997

02:08:01,910 --> 02:08:01,360

right apparently that's the rumor that's

2998

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:01,920

that's

2999

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:05,440

the rumor matt i've read uh i read a

3000

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:06,960

bunch of his uh

3001

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:10,159

uh missives his writing

3002

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:14,800

um yeah and wow

3003

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:17,840

wow and see that that guy

3004

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:21,119

just like kyle odom right um

3005

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,079

uh and kyle was a pretty unique

3006

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:26,400

situation too but we can't forget

3007

02:08:31,510 --> 02:08:29,360

what he actually did which was go to the

3008

02:08:34,550 --> 02:08:31,520

white house tried to scale the walls

3009

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:34,560

and and threw his manifesto over the

3010

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:36,800

fence at obama right

3011

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:39,440

and that takes that takes a big set of

3012

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:40,719

cajones

3013

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:45,360

and you also have to believe

3014

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:48,960

kyle went all in

3015

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:52,800

okay the nashville bomber

3016

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:56,159

went all in you got to be

3017

02:09:03,030 --> 02:08:59,760

careful you know you can't you

3018

02:09:04,629 --> 02:09:03,040

you know no matter what look at you you

3019

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:04,639

got attacked by bigfoot

3020

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:08,880

right right but you're not all in

3021

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:12,800

are you i'm i'm so in on bigfoot jimmy

3022

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:13,760

that i would

3023

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:16,000

venture to wager right now that you

3024

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:17,599

don't know anybody

3025

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:19,760

that knows more about bigfoot than i do

3026

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:22,320

right now ah that's probably true

3027

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,560

that's probably true that's you know

3028

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:26,400

that's probably true

3029

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:28,320

and that's not bragging it's just that

3030

02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:30,960

i've done like 100 hours into this so i

3031

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:31,520

mean it's

3032

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:33,679

deep research that's all i got to say

3033

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:34,639

research okay

3034

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:37,360

only a hundred hours okay well that's a

3035

02:09:40,629 --> 02:09:39,119

conservative number it's a conservative

3036

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:40,639

number but that's for sure a hundred

3037

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:40,960

that's

3038

02:09:46,100 --> 02:09:44,239

a hundred hours

3039

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:46,110

this week

3040

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,040

[Laughter]

3041

02:09:53,430 --> 02:09:51,760

eight times seven fifty six maybe a

3042

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:53,440

hundred in the last two weeks probably

3043

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:56,639

yeah yeah yeah yeah that i believe

3044

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,320

that i believe how you doing did you get

3045

02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:01,199

sick are you covered free

3046

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:03,199

no i'm still good i'm still just you

3047

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:04,800

know i'm still isolating you know

3048

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:07,679

i you know i took a drive out to see uh

3049

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,119

brad olson over at

3050

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:11,840

the shift happens compound uh two days

3051

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:12,239

ago

3052

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,360

on my way up to meet this guy that i met

3053

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,520

in one of the bigfoot facebook chat

3054

02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:19,119

rooms who's uh

3055

02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:22,639

lives in l.a and uh apparently this is

3056

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:24,159

the story i was going to tell you i'll

3057

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:25,760

tell you briefly because it's a super

3058

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:27,280

long story but i'll shorten it but the

3059

02:10:31,270 --> 02:10:28,560

bottom line is this guy

3060

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:31,280

uh through another friend of his met

3061

02:10:34,950 --> 02:10:32,079

this lady

3062

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:34,960

who lived in venice california who uh

3063

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:35,520

who's

3064

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:37,280

probably close to 70 apparently who

3065

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:39,360

retired and bought property up in

3066

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:42,960

in the shasta mountain area and

3067

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:45,440

apparently it's about 40 miles from the

3068

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,560

main town

3069

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:48,639

up in the mountains like off the grid

3070

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:49,840

there's not another house

3071

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:52,960

within a mile of where she lives and so

3072

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:54,880

she's been telling this friend of hers

3073

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:55,760

that

3074

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,639

there's she's seeing these objects orb

3075

02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,239

type objects in the sky

3076

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,079

she's getting knocks on her window she's

3077

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:04,800

hearing footsteps on her porch

3078

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:08,880

and then this guy who ironically is a

3079

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:11,520

retired fbi guy who's not john d'souza

3080

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,400

by the way

3081

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:14,560

uh calls up this other guy that i'm

3082

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:16,000

telling you about and says hey

3083

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,440

you know because he's a researcher too

3084

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:19,840

kind of like me because he goes all over

3085

02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:20,560

the world though

3086

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:22,079

this guy is actually camped in the

3087

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:25,040

amazon anyway he's got a million stories

3088

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:26,400

so you'll like to have him on your show

3089

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:27,040

one day but

3090

02:11:31,589 --> 02:11:29,360

but anyway uh so he gets a hold of this

3091

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:31,599

lady and the lady says

3092

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:32,960

you know this is happening this is

3093

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:34,719

happening this is happening

3094

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:37,360

and he says well can i come up and can i

3095

02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:39,920

visit and she says sure so he drives 11

3096

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:41,280

hours in his car

3097

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,800

all the way to the shasta area and he

3098

02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:46,800

spends like five days up there walks the

3099

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:47,840

property

3100

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:50,719

um he has a lot of stories to tell but

3101  
02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,400  
one of the stories that really stood out

3102  
02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:53,920  
the most to me was uh

3103  
02:11:56,950 --> 02:11:55,840  
there's two guys living on the property

3104  
02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:56,960  
in the uh

3105  
02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,000  
in the ranch house and

3106  
02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,480  
so he interviewed them as well and their

3107  
02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:04,719  
story was that the week before he got

3108  
02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:05,520  
there which was

3109  
02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:08,560  
two weeks ago that the lady that lives

3110  
02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,280  
in the house

3111  
02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:10,960  
called them and said there's somebody on

3112  
02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,400  
my porch

3113  
02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:14,560

uh you know and knocking on my window

3114

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:16,239

will you guys come up here and see who

3115

02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:17,520

it is

3116

02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:19,520

so they jump out of their their house

3117

02:12:23,109 --> 02:12:21,520

and they're coming up the road with

3118

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:23,119

one guy's got a gun the other guy's got

3119

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:25,440

a flashlight they get about halfway up

3120

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:26,480

the road

3121

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,480

and they see movement and the guy puts

3122

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:30,320

the flashlight on where the movement is

3123

02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:33,599

and it's a bigfoot and so the other

3124

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:35,440

guy's got his gun starts to raise his

3125

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:35,920

gun up

3126

02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:38,079

and the bigfoot just vanishes apparently

3127

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:40,000

just wherever it went or however it

3128

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:42,159

disappeared it was gone

3129

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,280

and so this this blew this guy's mind so

3130

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:47,119

so anyway so i've been talking to this

3131

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,800

guy you know trying to let him know that

3132

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,560

hey if you need somebody to go up there

3133

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,880

with you next time

3134

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:54,719

and you want to camp out i might be the

3135

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:57,040

guy so we chatted back and forth and

3136

02:13:02,149 --> 02:12:59,840

uh he says okay meet me and camarillo

3137

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:02,159

which was yesterday

3138

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,000

and he had me sign this non-disclosure

3139

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:06,239

agreement what

3140

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:08,400

wait wait wait wait what a god okay now

3141

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:09,520

pumped

3142

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:12,800

pump the brakes all right he had you

3143

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:13,440

sign an

3144

02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:16,800

end a bigfoot nda

3145

02:13:23,109 --> 02:13:20,079

yes did you sign it i

3146

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:23,119

absolutely did because i told them so

3147

02:13:27,430 --> 02:13:24,400

now you can't

3148

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:27,440

talk to me about anything so i could

3149

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,079

tell you

3150

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:30,320

well tonight we don't have a lot of time

3151

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,199

but i what

3152

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,199

is the deal once i go up there hold on

3153

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:34,960

what's the threat in the nda

3154

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,320

if you disclose what's he going to do

3155

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:40,560

uh well it's it's one of those things

3156

02:13:43,830 --> 02:13:41,360

where like

3157

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:43,840

attend one page that's the one it's one

3158

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:45,280

page i tweeted it to you

3159

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:46,719

to be honest with you i didn't even read

3160

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:48,560

it because i just i think

3161

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:50,400

i just know that whatever the guy tells

3162

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:51,760

me i'm just gonna follow his

3163

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:53,599

instructions he's uh

3164

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:54,880

what's interesting about the guy he's

3165

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,440

married he has two kids in college

3166

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:59,360

and he owns a business he's got a chain

3167

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:01,360

of uh stores and so he's

3168

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:03,119

he's got his he's got it together this

3169

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:04,719

guy's not like me he just kind of

3170

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,950

but yeah i signed the agreement and uh

3171

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,880

so he says he's going to go up one more

3172

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:14,639

time he's going to talk to the lady that

3173

02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:16,880

owns the property he's going to say hey

3174

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,480

you know i want to bring up somebody

3175

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:20,880

and is this okay with you and if she

3176

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:21,920

gives the thumbs up

3177

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:23,760

then on the next trip which might happen

3178

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,360

towards the end of january

3179

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:27,280

then i'm driving 11 hours up to the

3180

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:28,960

shasta area and i'm going to

3181

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:32,239

probably what's the nba for i mean i i i

3182

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,840

don't get it well he kind of wants me to

3183

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:35,280

tell he doesn't want me to say

3184

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:37,199

who the lady is i don't care about the

3185

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:38,800

ladies give up

3186

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:40,079

the lady doesn't want to give up the

3187

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,760

address i mean let me if i have a

3188

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:43,119

bigfoot experience

3189

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:45,920

i'm that is not in the nba if i have an

3190

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:47,440

experience i could talk about the

3191

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:49,040

experience but i just can't say where

3192

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:50,960

the lady lives or what her name is

3193

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:53,280

or his name i can't disclose that

3194

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:54,239

information

3195

02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:55,679

but of course i could talk about my

3196

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:57,760

experiences that's okay did he show you

3197

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:58,880

any pictures

3198

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:01,360

did he show you did he have a big foot

3199

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:02,960

shrunken head

3200

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:05,760

did he no no what i mean what what was

3201

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:07,040

that

3202

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:09,520

what was disclosed to you besides a

3203

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:11,520

lady's name in her address which doesn't

3204

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:12,719

even matter

3205

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:14,719

uh with anything in terms of one of the

3206

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:16,000

stories that he told me

3207

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:17,760

uh this was kind of a freaky story

3208

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:19,040

actually this caused me to pump the

3209

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:20,239

brakes actually

3210

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:22,480

as i was i was asking him questions he's

3211

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:23,280

telling me

3212

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:25,840

he had a he had a uh he had a binder in

3213

02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:26,400

his hand

3214

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:28,480

a notebook but i was sitting in the

3215

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:30,079

passenger seat of his truck and he's

3216

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:31,040

talking to me

3217

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:32,800

and he's telling me he's looking at his

3218

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:34,159

binder and he's kind of making sure i'm

3219

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:35,520

not peeking at his nose i don't know

3220

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:36,719

he's kind of a little paranoid

3221

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:38,960

and i said uh a little so he's telling

3222

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:40,000

me stories he's

3223

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,679

yeah he's kind of nervous he's telling

3224

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:43,360

me these stories and i'm like okay

3225

02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:44,560

that's interesting and then i start

3226

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,840

asking him questions

3227

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:47,679

one of the stories he tell i said to him

3228

02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:49,760

i said so

3229

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:52,000

so uh are there any other homes near

3230

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:52,880

where she lives

3231

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:54,560

and he said no and i said well what

3232

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,000

would be the closest home

3233

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,800

he said it's about a mile away i said

3234

02:16:01,589 --> 02:16:00,400

well have you did you get a chance to go

3235

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:01,599

talk to those people because i'm

3236

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:02,960

thinking like okay as a researcher

3237

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:04,079

investigator that's what i would be

3238

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:04,719

doing

3239

02:16:08,709 --> 02:16:08,159

he says uh he says no i didn't and i

3240

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:08,719

says well

3241

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:12,320

the ranch hands

3242

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:14,880

said that the people that live in that

3243

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,119

house are into witchcraft

3244

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,840

and sorcery and stuff like that and i

3245

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,440

said what

3246

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:25,199

i said ah jesus and he said the other

3247

02:16:28,149 --> 02:16:27,040

thing he says is that these ranch hands

3248

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:28,159

that go up there

3249

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:29,840

they never last more than two months

3250

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,319

that for that the ladies telling him

3251

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:34,240

that he she's constantly having to hire

3252

02:16:36,790 --> 02:16:36,240

new ranch hands because whoever comes up

3253

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,800

there

3254

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,719

that's kind of keeping keeping track of

3255

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:40,880

the ranch for they get they start to get

3256

02:16:45,750 --> 02:16:42,719

angry for some reason

3257

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:45,760

and then they quit which it was bizarre

3258

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:47,040

yeah but what about

3259

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,519

bigfoot what did you find out about

3260

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:51,439

bigfoot

3261

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:54,559

well he said he did like seven videos on

3262

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:57,679

vlogs on facebook and they're a total of

3263

02:17:00,230 --> 02:16:58,080

about an

3264

02:17:02,469 --> 02:17:00,240

hour so but he says he's a hundred

3265

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:02,479

percent convinced that bigfoot is there

3266

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:04,639

all right he's actually seen the bigfoot

3267

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:06,240

in in mexico

3268

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,559

and south america already he hasn't seen

3269

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,479

one yet in the united states but

3270

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,960

this guy is like a legit researcher yeah

3271

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:14,160

but you signed an

3272

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:17,679

nda for that information no no no i

3273

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:19,840

could have told you that

3274

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,960

not for jimmy jimmy it's when i go up

3275

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:24,319

there he's like okay if you're going to

3276

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:25,840

come with me

3277

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:28,240

let's say we go up there and and we see

3278

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:30,000

the bigfoot and i take a picture of the

3279

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:31,760

bigfoot or whatever

3280

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,240

uh then then that's when the nda takes

3281

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,920

place he doesn't want me revealing the

3282

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:37,679

location because he wants to protect

3283

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:38,479

this lady

3284

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,920

because he doesn't want a bunch of

3285

02:17:43,030 --> 02:17:41,519

people running up there and

3286

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,040

whoever else that might want to go up

3287

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:44,960

there and start doing research

3288

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:47,200

on her property without permission

3289

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:48,880

that's all and i get that i'm cool with

3290

02:17:54,389 --> 02:17:49,280

that

3291

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:54,399

but what about the bigfoot information

3292

02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:58,399

what else did you find out okay

3293

02:18:02,150 --> 02:18:00,160

i'm gonna switch i'm gonna change gears

3294

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:02,160

on you real quick here because the real

3295

02:18:07,429 --> 02:18:03,679

bigfoot information

3296

02:18:09,589 --> 02:18:07,439

okay we just rambled wait wait a minute

3297

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:09,599

you've been on this call for 10 minutes

3298

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:10,719

and then you say

3299

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:14,080

the real bigfoot information you need

3300

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:16,880

you need to turn it around and you start

3301

02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:19,679

the phone call with that

3302

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:21,280

okay well no because i wanted to lead

3303

02:18:24,150 --> 02:18:23,040

into this story because this is what got

3304

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:24,160

me even interested

3305

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:26,559

in doing this kind of research uh is

3306

02:18:30,790 --> 02:18:28,639

this other guy that i met

3307

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:30,800

who's in montana his name is duke

3308

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:32,080

sullivan

3309

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,719

he has a radio show it's nothing like

3310

02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:36,479

play the black but it's called world

3311

02:18:41,190 --> 02:18:38,319

bigfoot radio and he

3312

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:41,200

interviewed this guy named kevin lean

3313

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:43,439

who when he was 14 years old

3314

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:46,719

was hunting in the forest of idaho and

3315

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:50,000

and saw bigfoot and then later

3316

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:52,319

went back to the forest was setting up

3317

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:53,920

tree forts because he was a bow and

3318

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:54,800

arrow hunter

3319

02:18:59,110 --> 02:18:57,760

trying to shoot the deer and he he shot

3320

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:59,120

a deer went through the neck

3321

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:00,479

pinned the deer to the ground and a

3322

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:02,479

bigfoot came out of the forest

3323

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:04,880

grabbed the bigfoot grabbed the deer and

3324

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:06,240

ran off with it

3325

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:09,599

the long story short is uh he spent five

3326

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:12,240

summers up there back and forth going up

3327

02:19:14,950 --> 02:19:12,719

there and

3328

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,960

literally hanging out with the bigfoot

3329

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,800

and befriended the bigfoot

3330

02:19:20,070 --> 02:19:18,479

and the reason why he was able to do

3331

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:20,080

that is this particular

3332

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:22,559

bigfoot was like a juvenile bigfoot

3333

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:23,280

because its

3334

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:26,000

parents were killed by two california

3335

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:26,719

hunters

3336

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:29,519

so it was an orphan bigfoot now this

3337

02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:31,280

story has been vetted and it's a true

3338

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:33,200

story as crazy as it sounds

3339

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:34,880

you can ask brad harris you can ask

3340

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:37,519

michelle we all listen to the interview

3341

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:39,040

with kevin lane talking and telling

3342

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:40,800

about it and we were all crying that's

3343

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:41,120

how

3344

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:42,800

moving this story is and i've been

3345

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:44,160

trying to get you you got to listen to

3346

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:45,840

the story man it's the greatest bigfoot

3347

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:46,319

story

3348

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:49,359

no

3349

02:19:57,830 --> 02:19:54,399

you you have the best bigfoot story ever

3350

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,840

okay no you do you do you've got the

3351

02:20:03,510 --> 02:19:59,359

best bigfoot story

3352

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:03,520

ever and you got a witness

3353

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,600

you know and well i i want to i want to

3354

02:20:09,270 --> 02:20:06,960

feel that it's just like jimmy

3355

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:09,280

you know like anytime you see a ufo or

3356

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:10,560

like like we've seen

3357

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,319

both of us together on three or four

3358

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:14,640

occasions you always can't wait for that

3359

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,880

next time to see that next ufo or that

3360

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:18,720

one daylight sighting so now i've got

3361

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,160

bigfoot fever i just

3362

02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:22,399

now i want to i want to see the bigfoot

3363

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:24,240

in the daylight because what i saw was

3364

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:25,760

in the night time i want to see one of

3365

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:26,560

those guys

3366

02:20:29,590 --> 02:20:28,720

in the daytime that would be the coolest

3367

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:29,600

thing ever

3368

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:32,800

so when are we going to go squatching

3369

02:20:36,950 --> 02:20:35,120

this summer may may that's uh i've

3370

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:36,960

already got it lined up a raw

3371

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:39,120

you had raw on the show right remember

3372

02:20:43,830 --> 02:20:40,479

raw i

3373

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:43,840

oh yes yes yes of course yeah yeah

3374

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:45,680

he was up there with me and john polk

3375

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:46,960

and his girlfriend krista

3376

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:49,439

uh and uh they were the four of them

3377

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:50,640

were those were

3378

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,240

that was my gang that was up there when

3379

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:54,800

we were there the first night when we

3380

02:20:58,150 --> 02:20:56,560

actually heard the sounds of the bigfoot

3381

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:58,160

up there in happy jack

3382

02:21:01,590 --> 02:21:00,160

and uh then the next time was just me

3383

02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:01,600

and polk and that's when the experience

3384

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:03,120

happened but i've got a slew of people

3385

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:05,120

now i mean brad harris wants to go

3386

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:07,520

gigi wants to go so we're we can have

3387

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:08,160

like

3388

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:09,920

if if we go up there and we just make a

3389

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:11,280

bunch of noise and

3390

02:21:14,790 --> 02:21:13,439

sing songs and play music the bigfoot

3391

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:14,800

loved that apparently

3392

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:16,880

we're entertainment to them you don't

3393

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:18,399

even have to make whoops you don't have

3394

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:19,760

to call them you don't have to bang on

3395

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,319

the tree

3396

02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:22,319

you just go out of the forest make a

3397

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:23,920

bunch of noise and they'll come and

3398

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:26,240

they'll look and they'll peak and we'll

3399

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:27,680

have our little night vision and we'll

3400

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:29,520

have our infrared goggles and we'll see

3401

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:30,800

heat signatures

3402

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:32,000

we don't you know what i mean that's

3403

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:33,600

that's how it's done that's how it's

3404

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:34,000

done

3405

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:37,760

we'll play some van halen absolutely

3406

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:39,200

van halen we got to play some biggie

3407

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,800

smalls they like

3408

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:43,439

they like the funk and the disco music

3409

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,240

so this is

3410

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:46,720

some reason now this is this will be the

3411

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:49,600

same spot in happy jack right

3412

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:52,319

absolutely yeah five seasons every day i

3413

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:54,000

think about that spot it's 11 hour

3414

02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:55,840  
drive from here but um but in the

3415

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:57,760  
meantime i am going to go up to

3416

02:22:01,910 --> 02:22:00,479  
the shaft area because that bigfoot is

3417

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:01,920  
there right now i mean it's

3418

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:04,720  
it's it's the lady says it comes around

3419

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:05,760  
all the time

3420

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:07,439  
she can't see it because you know she's

3421

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:08,960  
afraid she's gonna go outside and look

3422

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:10,399  
at it but she knows something's out

3423

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:11,760  
there tapping on her window

3424

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:15,040  
and these guys so anyway that's a

3425

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,720  
summertime deal because happy jack's too

3426

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:18,319

cold right now it's like 20 degrees up

3427

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:18,880

there right now

3428

02:22:22,230 --> 02:22:21,680

right right well when i see you i've got

3429

02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:22,240

a

3430

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,200

cool

3431

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:35,760

eric behave and be well it's great to

3432

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:37,680

hear your voice thank you for that

3433

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:41,439

and uh i hope that nda is worth it and

3434

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,760

uh

3435

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,680

keep us posted but i want to get out to

3436

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,439

happy jack and we got to do that

3437

02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:47,840

as soon as possible uh we got to get out

3438

02:22:51,190 --> 02:22:48,880

of l.a

3439

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:51,200

got to get out of la all right i'll talk

3440

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:52,800

to you man all right take care man

3441

02:23:03,110 --> 02:22:56,160

good talk to you eric awakening man

3442

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:04,630

two zero 747-228-2050 one seven four

3443

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,640

seven two two eight two zero five one

3444

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:08,080

if you're on hold stay right there let's

3445

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:09,520

go back to the phones hi you're live on

3446

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:12,560

fade to black who's calling

3447

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:15,840

it's leonel from guadeloupe hey

3448

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:20,240

how are you i'm doing fine

3449

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:27,270

i'm good you hear me yes i can

3450

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:29,200

yeah the connection between here and

3451

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:31,120

guadalupe seems to be

3452

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:35,760

pretty solid what's on your mind tonight

3453

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:39,680

i i was just calling to show some love

3454

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:42,720

and uh ask you how are you doing and

3455

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:46,479

tell you um happy new year there you go

3456

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:49,439

we are good you know i know that

3457

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,960

especially outside of

3458

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,720

the united states people are watching

3459

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,240

the news and

3460

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,880

and and thinking things there's we are

3461

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:58,080

no different here

3462

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:01,520

now uh than any place else in the world

3463

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:03,200

we're dealing with the pandemic we're

3464

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:04,960

dealing with coveted we're dealing with

3465

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:06,319

politics

3466

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:08,399

uh we're dealing with unrest in the

3467

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:09,680

streets uh

3468

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,560

unemployment i know uh everything that

3469

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,000

everybody else is dealing with

3470

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:16,240

we're dealing with but you know what

3471

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:18,160

we're going to get through this together

3472

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:21,200

and uh 2021

3473

02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:23,359

is just going to turn out to be the most

3474

02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:24,720

amazing year

3475

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:28,080

and we'll be able to say 2020 was pretty

3476

02:24:32,469 --> 02:24:30,880

messed up but man we managed to get our

3477

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:32,479

stuff together

3478

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:35,120

in 2021 and that's the way we're gonna

3479

02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:36,319

look at it and and

3480

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:39,439

and i'll argue uh this with anybody

3481

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:40,560

forever

3482

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:43,040

we are going to win and that's it we

3483

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:44,160

can't give in

3484

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:47,200

do you want to give in

3485

02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:50,319

no exactly and and

3486

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:54,880

like you i plan to to make 20 21

3487

02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,120

the the best year possible well you see

3488

02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:02,160

what first off what choice do we have

3489

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:04,880

and second you're right right with

3490

02:25:09,110 --> 02:25:06,000

choice

3491

02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:09,120

because if you give in what

3492

02:25:17,349 --> 02:25:12,880

you lose right and

3493

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:17,359

that's it if if if our if mankind

3494

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:20,399

man and woman kind was uh

3495

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:23,520

was nothing but a bunch of losers we

3496

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:25,840

would never have gotten anywhere

3497

02:25:33,030 --> 02:25:29,760

right you need to fight man you need to

3498

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:33,040

you need to um look this is what's

3499

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,280

really weird i i mean for me

3500

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:38,399

if you go back 10 000 years

3501

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:42,000

right and your job

3502

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:45,600

as a man in your family

3503

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:48,800

was one thing to keep them

3504

02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:52,399

alive that's your job that's your

3505

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:56,160

job your job is to make sure

3506

02:26:02,150 --> 02:25:59,520

everybody lives through the night

3507

02:26:03,110 --> 02:26:02,160

and you are gonna get up the next day

3508

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:03,120

and you are gonna

3509

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:06,800

go get food and you're gonna bring it

3510

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:09,840

back no joke there's no joke

3511

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:13,040

that's it that was your job

3512

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:16,479

and if you didn't do it yes everybody

3513

02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:21,520

dies it's the same thing today

3514

02:26:27,750 --> 02:26:25,280

it's the same processes today

3515

02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:27,760

you need to take care of your family

3516

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:28,880

your dogs

3517

02:26:35,590 --> 02:26:32,720

your children your parents your friends

3518

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:35,600

you need to go and get it done you just

3519

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:36,399

want to just

3520

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:39,439

pull back and give up and and

3521

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:41,680

get swallowed up into conspiracy

3522

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:44,319

theories and throw your life away

3523

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:47,040

everybody dies that's it it's just

3524

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:48,800

[h\_\_\h] to me

3525

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:52,319

so that's it your job

3526

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:55,439

is to move forward

3527

02:27:02,070 --> 02:26:58,960

that's it exactly that's it that's it

3528

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:02,080

what choice do you have

3529

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:05,520

one important thing is that we

3530

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:09,040

we have to not forget how lucky we are

3531

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:12,560

even with all those problems

3532

02:27:19,510 --> 02:27:16,000

we are very lucky so lucky

3533

02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:19,520

so lucky and so appreciative

3534

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,640

you know we have to understand

3535

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:25,200

no matter how bad your life is no matter

3536

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:25,680

how bad

3537

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:29,600

got it somebody out there

3538

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,280

has got it a lot worse than you

3539

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:36,560

in a really bad situation in a really

3540

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:38,640

bad situation

3541

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:41,920

and i i can't believe that um

3542

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:45,120

um uh i used to

3543

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,479

and this is what really got me

3544

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:48,399

straightened out i remember

3545

02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:52,720

this 25 years ago and i'm living alone

3546

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:54,479

i'm living alone i got my daughter you

3547

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:56,319

know she's visiting every other weekend

3548

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:57,760

and so but i'm living alone

3549

02:28:00,950 --> 02:28:00,240

but i've got a two-bedroom condo i've

3550

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:00,960

got

3551

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:04,560

new car downstairs

3552

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,319

i've got everything that i want i got a

3553

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,240

new set of golf clubs i got guitars i

3554

02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:10,080

got this i got that i got new clothes i

3555

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:10,720

got that

3556

02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:14,479

and i want to sit around and complain

3557

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:16,160

do you know how many people in this

3558

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:18,319

world would cut their right arm

3559

02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:23,040

off for my problems for my problems

3560

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:25,680

and i want to sit around and complain

3561

02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:26,080

and

3562

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:30,560

focus

3563

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:33,200

it's it's it's crazy it doesn't matter

3564

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,640

how bad you've got it there's somebody

3565

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:36,319

out there that is really in a bad spot

3566

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:37,280

that would do

3567

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:40,720

anything to be you

3568

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:43,520

so just be thankful be thankful listen

3569

02:28:49,270 --> 02:28:44,880

behave and be well

3570

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:49,280

and uh what was your name again leonel

3571

02:29:26,750 --> 02:28:58,230

I

3572

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:28,550

747-228-2051 thursday night fader

3573

02:29:33,790 --> 02:29:29,600

tonight we've got

3574

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:33,800

one segment left one segment left

3575

02:29:51,180 --> 02:29:35,120

747-2282051

3576

02:30:05,670 --> 02:29:51,190

stay with me i'll be right back

3577

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:07,990

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3578

02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:09,920

you are listening to my boy

3579

02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:18,389

despite popular opinion reading a book

3580

02:30:29,510 --> 02:30:27,429

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3581

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:29,520

and i take life change t

3582

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:32,720

supplements every single day it's what i

3583

02:30:35,870 --> 02:30:33,359

do

3584

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:35,880

click on their banner at

3585

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:41,670

when you take the beans from central

3586

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:44,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

3587

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:45,600

african mixed in

3588

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:47,840

and then roasted to the dark side of

3589

02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:49,200

fade to black

3590

02:30:55,349 --> 02:30:52,479

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3591

02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:55,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

3592

02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:57,120

river moon coffee

3593

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,080

yes river moon's darkest customized

3594

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:02,160

roast was created for the love

3595

02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:05,359

of fade to black the alchemy of

3596

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:08,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3597

02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:09,359

is in every sip

3598

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:13,040

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3599

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,479

coffee doc

3600

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:17,040

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3601  
02:31:20,550 --> 02:31:18,000  
highlights

3602  
02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:20,560  
just like the bunker leaning further

3603  
02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,560  
into the darkness of the roast

3604  
02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:25,200  
is fade to black blend from river moon

3605  
02:31:27,870 --> 02:31:26,080  
coffee

3606  
02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,880  
just click on the banner at

3607  
02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:29,840  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3608  
02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:30,240  
code

3609  
02:31:38,230 --> 02:31:34,720  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3610  
02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:40,230  
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3611  
02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:41,840  
best-selling author and the founder of

3612  
02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:43,600  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3613  
02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,200

together with my team we have built a

3614

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,520

all new contest streaming tv platform

3615

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:49,120

designed with every family member in

3616

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:51,040

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3617

02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:52,319

the world and attend lectures and

3618

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:53,840

workshops from your favorite speakers

3619

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:54,880

who weren't able to

3620

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:57,600

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3621

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:58,240

tv

3622

02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:59,920

there are dozens of workshops and

3623

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:01,840

lectures from speakers you know and love

3624

02:32:05,830 --> 02:32:03,920

we have also included amazing categories

3625

02:32:07,590 --> 02:32:05,840

to assure that your consciousness is

3626  
02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:07,600  
entertained and elevating on a daily

3627  
02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:08,319  
basis

3628  
02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:10,399  
amazing interviews ancient history

3629  
02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,520  
ascension knowledge

3630  
02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:13,600  
wisdom teachings documentaries

3631  
02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:14,720  
conspiracies

3632  
02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:16,960  
mysteries health and fitness conscious

3633  
02:32:20,230 --> 02:32:19,600  
cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3634  
02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:20,240  
much more

3635  
02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:22,240  
to start your free trial on any mobile

3636  
02:32:26,070 --> 02:32:24,479  
device or computer surf to forbidden

3637  
02:32:27,830 --> 02:32:26,080  
knowledge dot tv

3638  
02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:27,840

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3639

02:32:32,790 --> 02:32:30,240

number four forbidden knowledge dot

3640

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:32,800

tv again visit forbidden knowledge dot

3641

02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:33,359

tv

3642

02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:36,880

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3643

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:38,800

talk radio you'll love the new

3644

02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:40,399

paranormal radio app

3645

02:32:45,270 --> 02:32:43,359

from talk stream live you'll find a

3646

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:45,280

great selection of talk shows covering

3647

02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:46,240

ufos

3648

02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,359

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3649

02:32:53,590 --> 02:32:51,760

download the paranormal radio app now

3650

02:32:55,510 --> 02:32:53,600

and start listening to the very best in

3651

02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:55,520

paranormal talk entertainment

3652

02:32:59,910 --> 02:32:57,040

including the network you're listening

3653

02:33:04,830 --> 02:32:59,920

to right now the paranormal radio app

3654

02:33:04,840 --> 02:33:12,150

store

3655

02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:15,270

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3656

02:33:24,560 --> 02:33:36,230

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3657

02:33:47,349 --> 02:33:45,590

[Music]

3658

02:33:50,230 --> 02:33:47,359

welcome back fade to black thursday

3659

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:50,240

night fader night best night of the week

3660

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:53,359

best night of the week one segment left

3661

02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:54,800

of your phone calls

3662

02:34:02,070 --> 02:33:58,960

ufos paranormal conspiracy loss history

3663

02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:02,080

anything that is on your mind that's

3664

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:02,800

what we do

3665

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:05,359

and it is uh so much fun for me it's an

3666

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:06,880

honor and a privilege

3667

02:34:11,590 --> 02:34:09,920

to be able to sit here all night and

3668

02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:11,600

take your phone calls and engage

3669

02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:14,240

uh with everybody else excuse me i just

3670

02:34:19,429 --> 02:34:15,359

i just uh

3671

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:19,439

hiccuped again that's strange

3672

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:22,640

hiccups i don't even know

3673

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:25,680

you know what i do um

3674

02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:28,160

i drink upside down you guys ever do

3675

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:29,200

that

3676

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:32,560

to get rid of hiccups i have to drink

3677

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:34,000

upside down

3678

02:34:37,830 --> 02:34:36,800

so uh i'm not gonna do it on camera or

3679

02:34:39,990 --> 02:34:37,840

whatever but

3680

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:40,000

a bottle a cup it doesn't matter and i

3681

02:34:44,550 --> 02:34:42,479

drink it and it works

3682

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:44,560

it works i just can't do it right now on

3683

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:46,319

the air but i drink upside down

3684

02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:49,760

what do you do to get rid of hiccups

3685

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:51,040

let's go back to the phones how you're

3686

02:34:55,110 --> 02:34:53,359

live on paid to black who's calling

3687

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:55,120

hey what's up jimmy this is dave and

3688

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:57,359

laurie hey dave and rory how are you

3689

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:58,640

guys

3690

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,280

i am doing great doing good doing good

3691

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,760

what's on your mind tonight

3692

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:06,399

um i had a couple um like little just

3693

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:08,560

like quick yes or no questions for you

3694

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:11,040

okay that's cool sure and then one

3695

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:12,000

ultimate question

3696

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:15,439

for you all right let's go okay my first

3697

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:18,080

one would be what's your all-time best

3698

02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:20,800

and favorite tv series that throughout

3699

02:35:26,309 --> 02:35:22,479

your childhood anything

3700

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:26,319

oh man you know i said that

3701

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:29,680

probably uh

3702

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:33,439

for my childhood i gotta go or adulthood

3703

02:35:36,790 --> 02:35:34,080

anything

3704

02:35:38,309 --> 02:35:36,800

well because today it's a it's a pretty

3705

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:38,319

mixed bag but

3706

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:40,720

uh you got to give props to gilligan's

3707

02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:41,439

island

3708

02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:45,280

and yeah you know and and uh but but the

3709

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:47,439

flintstones too as well that counts

3710

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:48,399

right

3711

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:52,319

gilligan's island

3712

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:55,359

was was perfect i loved the brady bunch

3713

02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:58,479

um i loved hogan's heroes i loved

3714

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:01,040

the partridge family love star trek lost

3715

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:02,240

in space

3716

02:36:07,590 --> 02:36:05,280

um twilight zone but

3717

02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:07,600

you know and you can go on and on with

3718

02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:09,439

with all of that stuff the early stuff

3719

02:36:12,550 --> 02:36:11,840

but gilligan's island was was just

3720

02:36:16,389 --> 02:36:12,560

perfect

3721

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:16,399

today uh today i'm really digging star

3722

02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:18,319

trek discovery

3723

02:36:25,030 --> 02:36:22,560

um yeah i really dig the expanse

3724

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:25,040

the expanse is just mind-blowing and if

3725

02:36:27,590 --> 02:36:26,800

you haven't watched it just go and watch

3726

02:36:29,670 --> 02:36:27,600

i haven't

3727

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:29,680

uh yeah the expanse start with season

3728

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:31,120

one and

3729

02:36:35,110 --> 02:36:33,439

and go through to today really good

3730

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:35,120

really loved um

3731

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:38,720

uh uh still waiting for it ray donovan

3732

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,080

really good oh man yeah uh billions

3733

02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:44,640

really good homeland which is now over

3734

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:45,359

billions

3735

02:36:55,510 --> 02:36:51,520

homeland

3736

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:55,520

uh two as well it's now over but uh

3737

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:57,280

uh and they had a pretty good season

3738

02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,439

finale too as well i like the way uh you

3739

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,080

know a prize series finale

3740

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:05,280

um but yeah but the expanse

3741

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:08,800

is is really really good so all right uh

3742

02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:11,840

question number two okay and um

3743

02:37:15,910 --> 02:37:13,520

i i just have to give a shout out to

3744

02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:15,920

that new guitar you have it is beautiful

3745

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:18,000

oh my god oh yeah oh my god yeah the

3746

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:19,439

green one yeah

3747

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,479

oh man that is amazingly beautiful

3748

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:25,280

yeah it is and i saw it last year at the

3749

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:26,800

namm show

3750

02:37:30,870 --> 02:37:29,760

and uh it's right here tonight as i rg

3751

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:30,880

470

3752

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:33,200

and it only comes in this color it's a

3753

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:36,240

very specific model i love maple necks

3754

02:37:40,070 --> 02:37:38,800

and right and right and i saw it i took

3755

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:40,080

pictures of it

3756

02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:41,760

and then i had to wait for the thing to

3757

02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:43,600

get released and it took a year to get

3758

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:44,560

it

3759

02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:51,359

noticing

3760

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:54,000

absolutely you're welcome um i was gonna

3761

02:38:00,150 --> 02:37:56,240

do for my like ultimate question for you

3762

02:38:02,150 --> 02:38:00,160

um you're i'm gonna see if it was okay

3763

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:02,160

if i was able to do the pipes game with

3764

02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:03,439

you real quick on one

3765

02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:07,200

question okay okay what was your

3766

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:10,640

greatest conspiracy of all time that you

3767

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:11,600

believe in

3768

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:14,160

ultimately and i was going to give it

3769

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:15,920

one pipe or four pipes

3770

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:18,960

oh um wow

3771

02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:22,479

wow um i've got to go

3772

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:26,080

if if that was proven right that was a

3773

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:27,600

real conspiracy

3774

02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:31,520

i've got yeah i i think the the biggest

3775

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:35,120

one for me uh

3776  
02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:37,439  
to get confirmed because you hear about

3777  
02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:39,520  
it then you find out that it was real

3778  
02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:43,120  
was project mockingbird and

3779  
02:38:47,910 --> 02:38:45,680  
project mockingbird which i believe is

3780  
02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:47,920  
still running today

3781  
02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:50,479  
um but project mockingbird i'll make it

3782  
02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:51,280  
really quick

3783  
02:38:57,510 --> 02:38:54,800  
was uh run by the cia

3784  
02:38:58,950 --> 02:38:57,520  
it was real you can look it up where the

3785  
02:39:01,349 --> 02:38:58,960  
cia

3786  
02:39:02,150 --> 02:39:01,359  
through newspapers and television and

3787  
02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:02,160  
radio

3788  
02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:04,240

across the united states and around the

3789

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:05,520

world

3790

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:10,080

had reporters and newscasters

3791

02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:13,280

on their payroll and

3792

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:16,319

would control the information going

3793

02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:19,680

out to the public and now and it's just

3794

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:20,319

like the

3795

02:39:24,309 --> 02:39:22,960

craziest it's like that can't be true

3796

02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:24,319

but it is

3797

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:27,359

and that's wild yeah and i believe

3798

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:29,920

that today project mockingbird is still

3799

02:39:34,630 --> 02:39:30,800

running

3800

02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:34,640

fake websites up

3801  
02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:39,439  
uh the uh the personalities and friends

3802  
02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:41,760  
and bots and things on the web that are

3803  
02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:43,280  
interfacing with people

3804  
02:39:46,710 --> 02:39:45,200  
i think all of that is an extension of

3805  
02:39:50,389 --> 02:39:46,720  
project mockingbird

3806  
02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:50,399  
and you can look up right now

3807  
02:39:54,070 --> 02:39:52,000  
you can google search it and go straight

3808  
02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:54,080  
to their page you can

3809  
02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:57,920  
google search something like cia

3810  
02:40:01,590 --> 02:40:00,399  
hollywood film division you know

3811  
02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:01,600  
something like that

3812  
02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:04,640  
google and it will take you straight

3813  
02:40:13,750 --> 02:40:09,280

to the page on the cia's website

3814

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:13,760  
about how the cia has a division

3815

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:16,960  
that interfaces with hollywood

3816

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:20,479  
go and check it out that's part of

3817

02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:21,760  
mockingbird too as well

3818

02:40:24,950 --> 02:40:23,600  
okay so how would you rate that one to

3819

02:40:27,190 --> 02:40:24,960  
four pipes man

3820

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:27,200  
i'm going to have to go four pipes pipes

3821

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:28,960  
all in absolutely

3822

02:40:33,429 --> 02:40:31,920  
all right that is something that's uh

3823

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:33,439  
mind blowing for sure

3824

02:40:40,950 --> 02:40:38,160  
third question yes um

3825

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:40,960  
your favorite movie okay that you wish

3826  
02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:42,960  
had a better ending and what would that

3827  
02:40:45,510 --> 02:40:43,520  
ending

3828  
02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:45,520  
be in your mind that you would make it

3829  
02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:46,560  
okay um

3830  
02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:49,680  
that's an easy one and that's 2001

3831  
02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:53,359  
a space odyssey yes yeah and the ending

3832  
02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:54,399  
on it

3833  
02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:57,200  
didn't make any sense i don't even think

3834  
02:41:02,950 --> 02:41:01,990  
understood his own ending in his own

3835  
02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:02,960  
movie right

3836  
02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:06,319  
right right and then um

3837  
02:41:11,750 --> 02:41:09,359  
when 2010 came out

3838  
02:41:12,389 --> 02:41:11,760

um which is also excellent with roy

3839

02:41:16,230 --> 02:41:12,399

scheider

3840

02:41:19,469 --> 02:41:16,240

great movie but that had

3841

02:41:23,030 --> 02:41:19,479

its that was the ending of

3842

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:23,040

2001 and they could have had

3843

02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:27,520

what 2010 was about which was europa

3844

02:41:31,510 --> 02:41:30,560

and uh uh and other things if you

3845

02:41:34,630 --> 02:41:31,520

haven't seen it then

3846

02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:34,640

then go and watch it but that could

3847

02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:37,760

have been at the end of 2001 and it

3848

02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:39,439

would have been it's still the best film

3849

02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:40,319

ever made

3850

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,560

right but it could have had an ending

3851  
02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:46,880  
that would have made the film complete

3852  
02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:48,880  
uh and 2010

3853  
02:41:56,230 --> 02:41:52,720  
is the ending of uh and you had to wait

3854  
02:41:58,710 --> 02:41:56,240  
oh okay you had to wait what uh 2010

3855  
02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:58,720  
came out you had to wait 20 years for

3856  
02:42:02,469 --> 02:41:59,279  
part two

3857  
02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:02,479  
for that to finally yeah yeah yeah

3858  
02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:06,640  
okay last question and the last one

3859  
02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:08,960  
if um you were ever to get visited by an

3860  
02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:10,319  
alien a type of

3861  
02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:12,640  
alien what would it be which time like

3862  
02:42:15,269 --> 02:42:13,439  
gray

3863  
02:42:17,429 --> 02:42:15,279

um different ones that that are out

3864

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:17,439

there what what one would you want it to

3865

02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:17,680

be

3866

02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,200

ultimately i would want i well uh

3867

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:23,200

first choice first things first i just

3868

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:24,240

got to go with the uh

3869

02:42:31,510 --> 02:42:28,080

a gray got to meet a group and see what

3870

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:31,520

that is about but um

3871

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:35,600

if that couldn't happen the alien

3872

02:42:43,349 --> 02:42:39,439

the et that is in the end of the movie

3873

02:42:46,630 --> 02:42:43,359

ai okay oh yes oh my god

3874

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,640

right that that

3875

02:42:50,790 --> 02:42:48,800

i think that that is so accurate like

3876

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:50,800

all interview former so it was wild

3877

02:42:54,870 --> 02:42:51,920

looking it's all just

3878

02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:54,880

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah that's i i want

3879

02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:57,120

to meet that dude

3880

02:43:00,389 --> 02:42:58,800

that was a great movie too yeah it's a

3881

02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,399

great movie great movie

3882

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,000

all right dave and lori have a great

3883

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:04,640

weekend man that's a great phone call

3884

02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:07,040

yes you too my man have a good night and

3885

02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:08,160

go beckley pepe

3886

02:43:11,910 --> 02:43:10,479

right back at you man thank you so much

3887

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:11,920

dave and laurie

3888

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:14,560

from georgia that's uh that's a great

3889

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:15,680

phone call right there

3890

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:19,040

um i that's uh that's a lot of fun

3891

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:20,960

that's a lot of fun thank you for that

3892

02:43:26,150 --> 02:43:22,080

and yeah the

3893

02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:26,160

the ending of 2001 oh

3894

02:43:30,870 --> 02:43:29,200

man and i watch it over and over again

3895

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:30,880

and i appreciate it

3896

02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:32,800

you know and especially the stuff in the

3897

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:34,840

in the hotel room

3898

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:38,080

um just so cool and it makes your

3899

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:40,000

imagination goes and then ends with the

3900

02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:40,399

star

3901

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:43,760

child you're like wait a minute here

3902

02:43:49,110 --> 02:43:46,240

ah let's go back to the phones hi you're

3903

02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:49,120

live on fade to black who's calling

3904

02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:52,240

hey jimmy this is jay in uh uh in eugene

3905

02:43:57,590 --> 02:43:53,200

oregon

3906

02:44:00,309 --> 02:43:57,600

man yeah i've talked

3907

02:44:01,429 --> 02:44:00,319

i i've talked to you before jimmy about

3908

02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:01,439

um

3909

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:07,439

i wanted to give george van tassel you

3910

02:44:11,670 --> 02:44:08,560

remember him

3911

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:11,680

of course yeah of course yeah

3912

02:44:16,710 --> 02:44:14,720

uh we talked about the the time that i

3913

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:16,720

i went down there and i saw him i'm the

3914

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:18,399

old guy i remember

3915

02:44:21,590 --> 02:44:20,720

your yeah i remember that now okay yeah

3916

02:44:25,030 --> 02:44:21,600

yeah

3917

02:44:27,990 --> 02:44:25,040

remember me

3918

02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:28,000

anyway um listen i wanted to tell you

3919

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:30,160

something this is very interesting about

3920

02:44:36,950 --> 02:44:33,279

uh what we were talking about

3921

02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:40,070

back in 1974

3922

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:43,520

i was in hawaii and

3923

02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:46,880

i was living with a group of people that

3924

02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:47,359

were

3925

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:51,040

in a band

3926

02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:52,800

and the band you might know that's

3927

02:44:57,269 --> 02:44:54,160

called deep something

3928

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:57,279

and anyway and

3929

02:45:01,670 --> 02:45:00,720

we were hanging out and there was a guy

3930

02:45:03,910 --> 02:45:01,680

there that

3931

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:03,920

brewed some kind of really interesting

3932

02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:05,439

uh

3933

02:45:13,510 --> 02:45:08,960

it was ls something with 25 and

3934

02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:13,520

we uh some girl came in when i came

3935

02:45:16,870 --> 02:45:15,520

out from the ocean i you know with my

3936

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:16,880

sister we were

3937

02:45:21,429 --> 02:45:19,920

down on the coast and came in from a

3938

02:45:25,830 --> 02:45:21,439

long hard day

3939

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:29,269

she brought this uh

3940

02:45:36,070 --> 02:45:33,120

uh it was like a a well it was one

3941

02:45:37,349 --> 02:45:36,080

one uh jar full of stuff that you know i

3942

02:45:39,670 --> 02:45:37,359

didn't know what it was

3943

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:39,680

but it was like almost like 25 hits of

3944

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:40,880

this stuff anyway

3945

02:45:46,550 --> 02:45:44,160

um so i

3946

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:46,560

i drank it where i was in the i was in

3947

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,359

the shower

3948

02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:49,439

actually and it was just like i didn't

3949

02:45:53,590 --> 02:45:51,920

know what i was doing at that time so i

3950

02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:53,600

i was trying to throw up trying to get

3951

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:55,120

this stuff out of my system

3952

02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:57,520

and uh but i ended up having to go down

3953

02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:58,800

to the beach and i was down there for

3954

02:46:06,790 --> 02:45:59,439

about

3955

02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:06,800

been there and done that you're talking

3956

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:07,600

about

3957

02:46:19,590 --> 02:46:18,150

it was between 25 and 50 hits yeah

3958

02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:19,600

that's it that's insane

3959

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:22,160

okay so now so you're on the beach for

3960

02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:24,000

two days a two day long

3961

02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:27,120

acid trip yes exactly

3962

02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:29,840

okay so then what happened what happened

3963

02:46:32,790 --> 02:46:30,800

well

3964

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:32,800

let me explain what happened okay so i'm

3965

02:46:36,950 --> 02:46:34,080

down there and

3966

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:36,960

uh i had i said i told my sister i said

3967

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:37,359

just

3968

02:46:43,510 --> 02:46:40,640

take me down there give me a ba you know

3969

02:46:44,469 --> 02:46:43,520

let me have a a a bottle of wine i'm

3970

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:44,479

just going to go down there and i'm

3971

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:45,520

going to go like

3972

02:46:49,110 --> 02:46:47,840

try to work this thing out and and try

3973

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:49,120

to figure it out

3974

02:46:56,630 --> 02:46:52,240

and it was a thing between me and god

3975

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:56,640

we we worked it out and uh

3976

02:47:04,150 --> 02:46:59,680

the next day which was very interesting

3977

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:04,160

it was towards the evening uh

3978

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,359

uh a a friend of her

3979

02:47:11,190 --> 02:47:08,880

she heard about what was going on with

3980

02:47:14,309 --> 02:47:11,200

me and we walked down

3981

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:16,389

she came down and she was talking to me

3982

02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:22,309

she kind of uh helped me do some scuba

3983

02:47:25,429 --> 02:47:24,080

diving and that kind of thing and get my

3984

02:47:25,830 --> 02:47:25,439

head out of my ass and that kind of

3985

02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:25,840

thing

3986

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:29,120

excuse me i'm sorry and uh and

3987

02:47:32,790 --> 02:47:30,800

just kind of like get myself back

3988

02:47:35,269 --> 02:47:32,800

together together and get

3989

02:47:37,269 --> 02:47:35,279

get to my center and so we were walking

3990

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:37,279

along the beach and we had like a seven

3991

02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:39,920

mile uh journey to my sister's house

3992

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:40,399

which was

3993

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,240

way down the road on sunset point and uh

3994

02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:46,800

it was it was like from waimea bay to

3995

02:47:51,670 --> 02:47:48,640

sunset point and so we were

3996

02:47:53,110 --> 02:47:51,680

we were walking i finally got to my

3997

02:47:55,830 --> 02:47:53,120

sister's house

3998

02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:55,840

and we were we were like five minutes

3999

02:48:02,230 --> 02:47:58,640

away from my sister's house and

4000

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,240

and uh we said um

4001  
02:48:05,429 --> 02:48:04,080  
you know she was asking me about ufos

4002  
02:48:07,030 --> 02:48:05,439  
you know and i said uh

4003  
02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:07,040  
well you know the interesting thing is i

4004  
02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:10,560  
always think that if you

4005  
02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:13,359  
you want to see him you will you know

4006  
02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:15,200  
and that was my whole point i was like

4007  
02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:18,399  
if you want to see him you will well

4008  
02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:20,319  
five minutes later we're walking along

4009  
02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:22,960  
the damn beach

4010  
02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,200  
and there here comes this ufo and

4011  
02:48:30,550 --> 02:48:29,760  
it was at my sister's house there was my

4012  
02:48:33,750 --> 02:48:30,560  
brother

4013  
02:48:37,349 --> 02:48:33,760

came to visit from uh the mainland

4014

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:37,359

and uh his wife there was like about 20

4015

02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:39,200

or 30 other people we were all sitting

4016

02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:39,840

there

4017

02:48:47,190 --> 02:48:43,439

staring at this ufo it was about

4018

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:47,200

oh probably about 75

4019

02:48:53,590 --> 02:48:50,640

feet from from uh the shoreline

4020

02:48:55,269 --> 02:48:53,600

and uh yeah i know it was big and it was

4021

02:48:59,429 --> 02:48:55,279

big it was like 100

4022

02:49:02,950 --> 02:48:59,439

maybe 150 i don't know 150 feet wide

4023

02:49:09,590 --> 02:49:02,960

uh and it was doing this like triangular

4024

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:11,830

it was going for it yeah i was going

4025

02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:14,640

from point to point to point

4026  
02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:16,960  
yes it was going from like uh like doing

4027  
02:49:22,150 --> 02:49:19,200  
a pyramid it was like going from

4028  
02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:22,160  
the left hand side to up to the top

4029  
02:49:25,590 --> 02:49:22,880  
point

4030  
02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:25,600  
on the pyramid to the right side of the

4031  
02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:26,080  
point

4032  
02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,560  
of the pyramid to the left side and it

4033  
02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:30,560  
kept doing this formation and every time

4034  
02:49:35,349 --> 02:49:32,000  
it was moving

4035  
02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:35,359  
it was um it was kind of like trying to

4036  
02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:35,920  
get in

4037  
02:49:41,190 --> 02:49:38,960  
getting its balance it was

4038  
02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:41,200

really interesting and the the really

4039

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:43,040

weird thing about it jimmy i wanted to

4040

02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:44,240

point this out to you and i

4041

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:46,080

i couldn't wait to talk to you i was

4042

02:49:48,389 --> 02:49:47,760

i've had you on hold all night by the

4043

02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:48,399

way

4044

02:49:57,429 --> 02:49:53,279

but uh uh it was like uh

4045

02:50:01,030 --> 02:49:57,439

it was it had it looked like blurred

4046

02:50:01,349 --> 02:50:01,040

colors in front of it you know like that

4047

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:01,359

was

4048

02:50:08,630 --> 02:50:06,880

darker colors to lighter colors as it

4049

02:50:12,710 --> 02:50:08,640

moved

4050

02:50:15,750 --> 02:50:12,720

and uh like like from a

4051  
02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:15,760  
a a red like a

4052  
02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:18,880  
uh like darker purple to red

4053  
02:50:24,630 --> 02:50:22,720  
to orange to magenta to uh

4054  
02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:24,640  
yellow that kind of thing and it would

4055  
02:50:28,950 --> 02:50:26,160  
go up into the next

4056  
02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:28,960  
uh uh position then it would move back

4057  
02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:29,279  
down

4058  
02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:31,680  
it would do the same thing again so it

4059  
02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:32,399  
would change

4060  
02:50:36,070 --> 02:50:34,479  
colors like that and the colors would

4061  
02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:36,080  
change according to

4062  
02:50:42,070 --> 02:50:39,359  
the uh the movement of it and

4063  
02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:42,080

uh god it was the strangest thing it was

4064

02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:42,479

and

4065

02:50:51,510 --> 02:50:47,520

know you know about this because

4066

02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:51,520

you saw one too and it's like you know

4067

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:53,520

you saw your beer can right i mean well

4068

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:55,439

yeah the beer can was one of many

4069

02:51:03,349 --> 02:50:59,200

i did see as you're describing this

4070

02:51:06,389 --> 02:51:03,359

i did see uh one it was

4071

02:51:07,750 --> 02:51:06,399

um we were in a group so there was uh

4072

02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:07,760

there was quite a few of us

4073

02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:11,200

uh this particular night and this thing

4074

02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,479

flew over um i just remember everybody

4075

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:16,319

screaming because it was low

4076  
02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:19,920  
and it was so low that i remember

4077  
02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:23,040  
i thought i remember clear as day i

4078  
02:51:27,190 --> 02:51:24,160  
thought that i could

4079  
02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:27,200  
hear it it was that low okay

4080  
02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,359  
so i'm gonna say it was a thousand feet

4081  
02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:31,600  
above us

4082  
02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:35,359  
and it was it was disc shaped

4083  
02:51:42,389 --> 02:51:38,720  
but it was glowing

4084  
02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:42,399  
and so when we first saw it it was

4085  
02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:46,160  
kind of uh sky

4086  
02:51:51,110 --> 02:51:49,600  
blue and that was as it was coming

4087  
02:51:54,550 --> 02:51:51,120  
towards us but i could see

4088  
02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:54,560

something in the bottom of it that was

4089

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,680

white like swirling and

4090

02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:59,600

and then it comes over and it's about

4091

02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:01,040

the size of a

4092

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:04,160

a p you know if a p if you were going to

4093

02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:04,960

hold a p

4094

02:52:09,269 --> 02:52:07,680

up in your fingers and and hold it up

4095

02:52:12,790 --> 02:52:09,279

it's about that big

4096

02:52:16,070 --> 02:52:12,800

and uh but when it got right over us

4097

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:16,080

um i could see it looked like

4098

02:52:20,550 --> 02:52:18,880

i don't want to say like lightning but

4099

02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:20,560

there was something white on the bottom

4100

02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:21,439

that was

4101  
02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:24,399  
going and i could see that and then when

4102  
02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:25,840  
it was right above this

4103  
02:52:33,750 --> 02:52:29,040  
it was pink and

4104  
02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:33,760  
and sky blue but it was swirling

4105  
02:52:37,030 --> 02:52:36,240  
it's pretty trippy and then as it and

4106  
02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:37,040  
then it was

4107  
02:52:40,389 --> 02:52:39,120  
white on the edges though i remember

4108  
02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:40,399  
that it was like white

4109  
02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:43,680  
and then as it flew away it was this

4110  
02:52:47,510 --> 02:52:44,880  
pink color

4111  
02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:47,520  
but it still had that white swirl on the

4112  
02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:49,760  
underside in the middle on the belly

4113  
02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:52,800

and it just flew away and it lasted it

4114

02:52:56,309 --> 02:52:53,760

wasn't that

4115

02:53:02,070 --> 02:52:56,319

fast that was a trippy thing it lasted

4116

02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:04,790

ten seconds five seconds five seconds

4117

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:05,840

ten seconds

4118

02:53:09,910 --> 02:53:08,240

and it was changing color the whole time

4119

02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:09,920

it was never

4120

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:13,200

it wasn't one color no i don't remember

4121

02:53:15,990 --> 02:53:15,200

any purples or anything but it was

4122

02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:16,000

definitely

4123

02:53:22,550 --> 02:53:19,520

pink and blue and it was kind of blue as

4124

02:53:23,429 --> 02:53:22,560

it was what's that was that in

4125

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:23,439

washington

4126  
02:53:28,630 --> 02:53:26,399  
yes okay all right you saw it in the

4127  
02:53:30,469 --> 02:53:28,640  
same place okay

4128  
02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:30,479  
well that's interesting yeah that was

4129  
02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:33,359  
really interesting and it was it was low

4130  
02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:37,680  
and again uh this is the thing

4131  
02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:41,040  
it was silent it was silent i didn't

4132  
02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:43,439  
i didn't hear anything right the the

4133  
02:53:46,870 --> 02:53:44,720  
thing i i'm kind of

4134  
02:53:49,030 --> 02:53:46,880  
trying to connect to is like you wanted

4135  
02:53:51,269 --> 02:53:49,040  
to see that right

4136  
02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:51,279  
it caught me by surprise yeah while we

4137  
02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:53,200  
were out there to watch it

4138  
02:53:57,269 --> 02:53:56,000

you know and right this was with this is

4139

02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:57,279

with my naked eye

4140

02:54:04,870 --> 02:54:01,520

this wasn't with uh night vision

4141

02:54:07,750 --> 02:54:04,880

um i was just standing out there and

4142

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:07,760

uh you know with everybody else and it

4143

02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:08,560

just

4144

02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:10,800

you know came out through the trees it

4145

02:54:14,950 --> 02:54:12,080

was it was yeah right

4146

02:54:16,790 --> 02:54:14,960

strange but in the back of your mind but

4147

02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:16,800

in the back your mind you wanted to see

4148

02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:17,680

that oh yeah

4149

02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:20,720

yeah we were there to see stuff and and

4150

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:22,640

uh you're right you're right you want to

4151  
02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:24,800  
see it

4152  
02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:26,640  
i'm kind of saying that's how it kind of

4153  
02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:28,720  
happens and i you know i really believe

4154  
02:54:33,429 --> 02:54:31,600  
it's the mind before anything else and i

4155  
02:54:35,590 --> 02:54:33,439  
think these things are really connected

4156  
02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:35,600  
to your mind and uh

4157  
02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:39,279  
uh you know i mean uh steve what's his

4158  
02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:41,040  
name bruh i think he's got he

4159  
02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:43,279  
he does have kind of a handle on that in

4160  
02:54:46,870 --> 02:54:44,399  
a way

4161  
02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:46,880  
and i'm not saying he's the the perfect

4162  
02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:48,160  
guru on all this

4163  
02:54:51,990 --> 02:54:51,040

stuff but i mean he's there must be

4164

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:52,000

something to it

4165

02:54:56,710 --> 02:54:53,840

there must be something really to it so

4166

02:54:59,830 --> 02:54:56,720

yeah i believe in a positive attitude

4167

02:55:02,150 --> 02:54:59,840

so and and that's what happens hey jay

4168

02:55:04,150 --> 02:55:02,160

enjoy your weekend man excellent phone

4169

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:04,160

call

4170

02:55:07,990 --> 02:55:06,399

okay are you taking off yeah can i tell

4171

02:55:12,790 --> 02:55:08,000

you one thing before you leave

4172

02:55:15,870 --> 02:55:12,800

okay okay okay on the sasquatch thing

4173

02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:15,880

okay i've i told you before

4174

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:17,520

howtohunt.com

4175

02:55:23,269 --> 02:55:20,960

steve isdale okay okay

4176  
02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:23,279  
please check him out please check him

4177  
02:55:27,429 --> 02:55:24,319  
out okay

4178  
02:55:28,830 --> 02:55:27,439  
and and you you will it'll blow your

4179  
02:55:31,670 --> 02:55:28,840  
mind

4180  
02:55:35,590 --> 02:55:31,680  
howtohunt.com okay how to hunt

4181  
02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:35,600  
dot com i got it right here

4182  
02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:38,720  
it changed me man anyway i'm gonna

4183  
02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:40,640  
i just want to let you know all the best

4184  
02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:42,720  
man thank you

4185  
02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:44,880  
always listen to you jimmy take care man

4186  
02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:45,840  
you too jay

4187  
02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:49,040  
great phone call right there and uh

4188  
02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:52,640

i don't know if i condone uh

4189

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:56,000

uh 50 hits acid in one cup of uh

4190

02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:59,439

tea woo

4191

02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:01,040

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4192

02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:03,200

calling

4193

02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:06,880

how are you mr jimmy church no

4194

02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:11,439

no yes no just just just give it to me

4195

02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:17,750

how are you mr jimmy church steve from

4196

02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:19,279

bluefield everybody

4197

02:56:27,910 --> 02:56:24,720

on the air how many years has it been

4198

02:56:30,680 --> 02:56:27,920

just uh i was on about two years

4199

02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,690

nine months ago okay no nine months ago

4200

02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:32,240

[Laughter]

4201  
02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:35,600  
how are you no i'm doing good i finally

4202  
02:56:40,150 --> 02:56:36,960  
got over my coven

4203  
02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:40,160  
oh man i had had covered pneumonia

4204  
02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:42,080  
and but what i wanted to i can get your

4205  
02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:43,200  
taste back jimmy

4206  
02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:46,080  
okay i i went through the same thing i

4207  
02:56:50,070 --> 02:56:47,040  
lost my taste

4208  
02:56:53,750 --> 02:56:50,080  
yeah um i i got what was called covet

4209  
02:56:55,590 --> 02:56:53,760  
mouth which was actually um

4210  
02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:55,600  
your mouth the inside of your mouth

4211  
02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:57,120  
turns into a solid

4212  
02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:00,479  
blister okay

4213  
02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:04,160

and took uh

4214

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:08,399

probably 10 days just to get my mouth

4215

02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:10,319

to where i could even put something in

4216

02:57:16,389 --> 02:57:11,680

my mouth with it not

4217

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:16,399

feel like i was swallowing fire

4218

02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:19,439

but to get your taste back

4219

02:57:23,190 --> 02:57:21,600

and it also is what helped me get rid of

4220

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:23,200

the covered mouth

4221

02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:27,920

is as warm as you can stand

4222

02:57:35,110 --> 02:57:31,520

salt heavy salt water

4223

02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:35,120

and rinse your mouth out as many times

4224

02:57:39,750 --> 02:57:37,760

through the day as you as you can wow

4225

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:39,760

that sounds horrible

4226

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:43,200

yeah for one just one day jimmy

4227

02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:45,840

okay you know just get well you know

4228

02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:47,680

warm as you can stand

4229

02:57:52,710 --> 02:57:51,279

water and your mix as much salt

4230

02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:52,720

just you know it doesn't have to be

4231

02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:54,560

crazy salty but

4232

02:58:00,469 --> 02:57:58,080

pretty salty okay

4233

02:58:02,070 --> 02:58:00,479

rinse your mouth out with it for 10

4234

02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:02,080

seconds something like that spit it out

4235

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,880

you know whatever

4236

02:58:08,309 --> 02:58:06,880

do that as many times you can okay all

4237

02:58:10,710 --> 02:58:08,319

right today all right

4238

02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,720

okay and the next day i guarantee you

4239

02:58:16,309 --> 02:58:12,880

well it took me about a day and a half

4240

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:16,319

but on the second day i was eating

4241

02:58:21,780 --> 02:58:19,760

cocoa puffs and was loving it

4242

02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:21,790

okay

4243

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:24,080

[Laughter]

4244

02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:27,040

how are you in the family doing man

4245

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:28,560

everybody's doing great jimmy

4246

02:58:32,309 --> 02:58:30,720

everybody um everybody's doing great my

4247

02:58:34,710 --> 02:58:32,319

wife and daughter you know

4248

02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:34,720

they both had to covet um they didn't

4249

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:35,520

have near the

4250

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:37,279

symptoms that i had but you know i

4251  
02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:39,600  
caught covered pneumonia

4252  
02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:42,720  
um i was in hospital for 11 days um in

4253  
02:58:49,670 --> 02:58:43,760  
bad shape for a

4254  
02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:53,670  
yeah yeah um pretty bad i was in

4255  
02:58:57,830 --> 02:58:55,760  
i was in some serious shape they were

4256  
02:59:01,670 --> 02:58:57,840  
trying to put me in icu for two days and

4257  
02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:01,680  
i absolutely flat refused

4258  
02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:04,479  
wow one to put me on the ventilator yeah

4259  
02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:06,319  
absolutely flat refused

4260  
02:59:09,590 --> 02:59:09,200  
and uh they put me on the medicine that

4261  
02:59:12,469 --> 02:59:09,600  
uh

4262  
02:59:15,349 --> 02:59:12,479  
that trump was given and it took them

4263  
02:59:18,550 --> 02:59:15,359

four days to give it to me through an iv

4264

02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:18,560

and on about on about the toward the end

4265

02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:19,600

of the second day

4266

02:59:23,429 --> 02:59:22,479

started the third day i was you know

4267

02:59:25,910 --> 02:59:23,439

actually starting to

4268

02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:25,920

i could tell i was getting better you

4269

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:26,560

know

4270

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:34,479

by yourself no family tv and a cell

4271

02:59:37,269 --> 02:59:35,040

phone

4272

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:37,279

right that's it that's it nobody else is

4273

02:59:40,469 --> 02:59:38,640

coming to see you

4274

02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:40,479

period you're not going out in the hall

4275

02:59:43,349 --> 02:59:41,760

and walking in the halls and they'll

4276

02:59:47,110 --> 02:59:43,359

hide for the paper

4277

02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:47,120

you're done okay right

4278

02:59:50,630 --> 02:59:48,479

they just leave the door unlocked to

4279

02:59:55,349 --> 02:59:50,640

make you feel better right right

4280

02:59:58,469 --> 02:59:55,359

right period and every hour on the hour

4281

03:00:01,670 --> 02:59:58,479

for two days they made me get up

4282

03:00:02,710 --> 03:00:01,680

and walk circle happy 50 lap in this

4283

03:00:05,429 --> 03:00:02,720

room

4284

03:00:05,910 --> 03:00:05,439

well the first uh two days you know

4285

03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:05,920

maybe

4286

03:00:11,510 --> 03:00:09,200

10 and i'm back on the office right

4287

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:11,520

right i'm puffing right right i mean i

4288

03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:14,160

truly have a

4289

03:00:19,830 --> 03:00:17,760

new um sympathy

4290

03:00:21,429 --> 03:00:19,840

toward anyone that has uh you know

4291

03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:21,439

breathing prop copd

4292

03:00:25,990 --> 03:00:24,560

asthma um you know where they can't

4293

03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:26,000

catch their breasts or

4294

03:00:31,030 --> 03:00:29,040

um you know have issues with breathing

4295

03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:31,040

i have a brand new sympathy for him

4296

03:00:34,070 --> 03:00:32,080

jimmy yeah i know

4297

03:00:36,309 --> 03:00:34,080

i know i know that was right that was my

4298

03:00:38,710 --> 03:00:36,319

big fear steve that was my big

4299

03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:38,720

fear when i got covered that it was

4300

03:00:43,590 --> 03:00:40,240

going to hit my chest

4301

03:00:45,990 --> 03:00:43,600

and i i just i didn't oh man i was

4302

03:00:47,349 --> 03:00:46,000

so freaked out about that i was lucky i

4303

03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:47,359

got through it

4304

03:00:51,429 --> 03:00:49,439

um steve look i'm at the end of the show

4305

03:00:53,830 --> 03:00:51,439

i'm going to get cut off the network

4306

03:00:55,590 --> 03:00:53,840

um it's great to hear your voice give my

4307

03:00:57,349 --> 03:00:55,600

best to the family and don't be a

4308

03:00:58,550 --> 03:00:57,359

stranger don't wait nine months man call

4309

03:01:00,710 --> 03:00:58,560

me next week

4310

03:01:02,309 --> 03:01:00,720

and call me earlier in the show all

4311

03:01:04,630 --> 03:01:02,319

right man all right

4312

03:01:05,429 --> 03:01:04,640

all right steve from bluefield thank you

4313

03:01:08,309 --> 03:01:05,439

man

4314

03:01:09,910 --> 03:01:08,319

i can't believe it answer the time david

4315

03:01:12,550 --> 03:01:09,920

you just made my day

4316

03:01:14,550 --> 03:01:12,560

and everybody else steve from bluefield

4317

03:01:17,910 --> 03:01:14,560

thank you so much man and uh

4318

03:01:21,190 --> 03:01:17,920

i am right at the end of it and

4319

03:01:23,670 --> 03:01:21,200

uh everybody that was left on hold

4320

03:01:25,269 --> 03:01:23,680

there's always next thursday fade to

4321

03:01:26,080 --> 03:01:25,279

black's executive producers rita

4322

03:01:27,510 --> 03:01:26,090

kamarian

4323

03:01:30,950 --> 03:01:27,520

[Music]

4324

03:01:32,790 --> 03:01:30,960

the show is produced by bill j palmer

4325

03:01:33,990 --> 03:01:32,800

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4326  
03:01:36,950 --> 03:01:34,000  
harter gene vettel mark

4327  
03:01:39,389 --> 03:01:36,960  
d kobar webmaster is drew the geek music

4328  
03:01:41,110 --> 03:01:39,399  
doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4329  
03:01:42,870 --> 03:01:41,120  
spaceboymusic.com paid to black is

4330  
03:01:45,030 --> 03:01:42,880  
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4331  
03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:45,040  
network syndication is kgra

4332  
03:01:48,790 --> 03:01:46,560  
the planet this broadcast-only

4333  
03:01:50,469 --> 03:01:48,800  
copyrighted 2021 by pay to block in the

4334  
03:01:52,150 --> 03:01:50,479  
game changer network inc

4335  
03:01:53,510 --> 03:01:52,160  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4336  
03:01:54,950 --> 03:01:53,520  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4337  
03:01:56,150 --> 03:01:54,960  
universe without written permission from

4338  
03:01:58,150 --> 03:01:56,160

fade to black at the game changer

4339

03:01:59,830 --> 03:01:58,160

network i'm your host jimmy church

4340

03:02:16,800 --> 03:01:59,840

everybody have a great weekend we'll see

4341

03:02:16,980 --> 03:02:16,810

on monday fade to black

4342

03:02:59,830 --> 03:02:16,990

[Applause]